



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 80
Wednesday 8 May 2013

Ancient, British and World Coins

A Collection of the Coins Illustrated in Silver Heads, Royal Tales

British and Ancient Coins from other properties

The Paul Edis Collection of Coins of the Crusades

World Coins with a focus on the Latin Monetary Union



To be held in the Council Chamber

The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

FREE LIVE INTERNET BIDDING



Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live video internet bidding at:

www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins

For our auction you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound and video: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot – he is aware of your bids as you make them.

Please note:

- You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
- You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
- Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
- NO additional fees will be incurred by using this service

For more information about this service or for help in registering on the website:
Telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email liveauctions@atgmedia.com

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808
Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics

OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Ian Goldbart	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.co.uk
Edward Baldwin	Chairman European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Numismatic Books	Edward@baldwin.co.uk
Seth Freeman	Director Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.co.uk
Steve Hill	Director English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.co.uk
Dimitri Loulakis	Director English, European and Latin American Coins, modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.co.uk
Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.co.uk
Graham Byfield	Indian and Islamic Coins, Commemorative Medals	Graham@baldwin.co.uk
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.co.uk
Caroline Holmes	Numismatic Books	Caroline@baldwin.co.uk
David Kirk	Military Medals and English Coins	David@baldwin.co.uk
Julie Lecoinde	Numismatic Specialist	Julie@baldwin.co.uk
Matt Curtis	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.co.uk
Sam Weedall	Auction Co-Ordinator	Sam@baldwin.co.uk
Domoni Mainstone	Auction Administrator	Domoni@baldwin.co.uk
Caroline Newton	PR and Marketing Manager	CarolineNewton@baldwin.co.uk

EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.co.uk
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.co.uk
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.co.uk

WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATIVES

Mr Randy Weir	P O Box 64577, Unionville, Ontario, L3R 0M9 Canada	RandyWeir@baldwin.co.uk
Mr Ma Tak Wo	Unit 2A, 9 th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	MaTakWo@baldwin.co.uk



BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 80
Wednesday 8 May 2013

American Numismatic Society

MAY 07 2013

Library

Ancient, British and World Coins

A Collection of the Coins Illustrated in *Silver Heads, Royal Tales*

British and Ancient Coins from other properties

The Paul Edis Collection of Coins of the Crusades

World Coins with a focus on the Latin Monetary Union

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi, London, WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

12.30 pm precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM/Baldwins
WWW.SIXBID.COM
WWW.NUMISBIDS.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808, Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450, email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk
www.baldwin.co.uk
Twitter @BaldwinsCoins

Date of Sale **Wednesday 8 May 2013**
One Session: 12.30pm Lots 2001-2989

Public View **Monday 6 May 2013 [British Bank Holiday]**

A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale	Ancient Coins	Lots 2001 - 2061
	Coins Illustrated in <i>Silver Heads, Royal Tales</i>	
	Ancient Coins	Lots 2062 - 2099
	British Coins	Lots 2100 - 2269
	British Coins, other properties	Lots 2270 - 2456
	The Paul Edis Collection of Crusader Coins	Lots 2457 - 2652
	Numismatic Books from the Edis Collection	Lots 2653 - 2665
	Crusader Coins, other properties	Lots 2666 - 2683
	Foreign Coins, Albania to Yugoslavia	Lots 2684 - 2989

FREE LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Baldwin's are pleased to be offering our clients a FREE live video bidding service.
There are no additional fees for using this service.

www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins

Buyer's Premium: 20% plus VAT

Catalogue Editor	Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout	Seth Freeman
Cataloguers	Steve Hill, Paul Hill, Edward Baldwin, Dimitri Loulakakis, Julie Lecoindre
Photography	Sam Weedall and Domoni Mainstone
Printed by	Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK

ANCIENT COINS

Greek

Signed by Euainetos and Eukleidas



- 2001 Sicily, Syracuse (second Democracy, 466-405 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, obverse die signed by the artist Euainetos, the reverse die signed by the artist Eukleidas, struck c.415-405 BC, charioteer, wearing a long chiton and holding a kentron and the reins, driving a fast quadriga right, Nike flies above to left to crown the charioteer, a chariot wheel in the exergue, EYAINETO (only partially visible) on the exergual line, *rev* [ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΟΣ], head of Arethusa facing left, her hair bound by an ampyx, and wearing an earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, EYKΛΕΙ in tiny letters on the lower band of the ampyx, 17.28g, 9h (Tudeer 37 (V12/R23); BMC 190 (these dies); SNG ANS 266 (these dies); Boston 404 (these dies); Jameson 802 (these dies)). *Beautiful style, the work of two master engravers, the signature of Euainetos, not often visible on this issue, can be partially seen on the exergual line, nearly extremely fine.* £7000-9000

ex Hess-Leu, Lucerne, 16 April 1957, lot 108

ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction 23, Zurich, 19 March 2003, lot 1129

*The Magnificent Facing Head of Athena
A Masterpiece by the Artist Eukleidas*



- 2002 Sicily, Syracuse, Dionysios I (c.405-367 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, 14.89g, 1h, signed by Eukleidas, struck c.405-400 BC, *obv* female charioteer, wearing a long chiton, driving a racing quadriga to left, holding the reins and raising a flaming torch, Nike flies above to right to crown the charioteer, an ear of barley in the exergue, *rev* [ΣΥ-Ρ]-ΑΚ-ΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Athena facing, slightly inclined to the left, her hair falling in waves, wearing a triple-crested Attic helmet adorned with palmettes, and wearing earrings and a necklace of pendant acorns with a central medallion, the signature EYK-ΛΕΙΔΑ / A across the bowl of the helmet, two pairs of dolphins on either side (Tudeer 58 (V21/R36); Rizzo, pl. XLV, 4a, 5 (these dies); Kraay – Hirmer, colour plate IV, 111 (this reverse die); SNG Lloyd 1384 (these dies)). *Some light surface erosion affecting mostly the obverse, with only light traces on the reverse, a little under-weight thus, a magnificent masterpiece of the greatest artistic beauty and an important issue, some toning, good very fine to nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £35,000-45,000

ex Numismatic Fine Arts, Auction XXII, Beverly Hills, 1 June 1989, lot 211
ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction 6, Zurich, 11 March 1993, lot 93

Eukleidas was a very distinguished master engraver and, together with the work of the other Sicilian artists of his generation, has given the late 5th Century coinage of Syracuse the reputation of being the most beautiful ever produced. His three-quarter facing head of Athena is without doubt his greatest achievement, and he signed the die as a record of his work. Eukleidas's reverse die was in fact the very first of the Syracusan issues to depict a facing head. It was of course more usual for Arethusa, rather than Athena, to appear on the coinage of Syracuse. It has been suggested in the past that the facing head on this coin could be that of Arethusa, wearing the helmet of Athena in commemoration of the Syracusan victory following the Athenian invasion in 415 B.C. However there is no real justification to dispute that the head is that of Athena, given that she was also honoured at Syracuse and that a temple was devoted to her on the island of Ortygia.

Eukleidas's facing head tetradrachm was an extremely important innovation in die-engraving, illustrating the potential that could be achieved by the late 5th Century at Syracuse. The artist Kimon, influenced by Eukleidas, soon went on to create his great Arethusa facing head tetradrachm (see lot 55), this time bringing the design to the obverse of the coin, and it in turn served as an important influence on other coinages in the ancient Greek world. This influence can be traced back to Eukleidas's original facing head of Athena, a legacy of the finest talent of the Sicilian die engravers, and a true masterpiece of late 5th Century numismatic art.



- 2003** Campania, Neapolis (c.300-275 BC), Silver Didrachm, female head facing right, wearing ribbon in her hair and a pendant earring, [XA]PIA[E] below, astragalos behind, *rev* man-headed bull walking right, being crowned by Nike flying to right above, K below, 7.36g, 3h (SNG ANS 359 (these dies); Sambon 469; HN Italy 579). *Toned, very fine.* £140-180
- 2004** Calabria, Tarentum (c.380-340 BC), Silver Stater, naked ephebos on horse standing right, lifting its left foreleg, Θ below, *rev* TAPAΣ, Taras astride dolphin right, extending his right hand, 7.70g, 8h (Fischer-Bossert 587 (V235/R449); Vlasto 459 (these dies); HN Italy 879). *Fine style, beautiful old cabinet tone, small area of porosity on the obverse, otherwise well-struck and good very fine, superior to the Vlasto example and very rare, apparently only two other recorded examples from this pair of dies.* £350-450
- 2005** Thrace, Apollonia Pontika (late 5th - early 4th Century BC), Silver Drachm, anchor, crayfish on left, A on right, *rev* head of gorgon facing, 3.29g, 12h (SNG BM Black Sea 153; SNG Stancomb 34 var). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £120-150

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11-12 October 2005, lot 2017



- 2006** Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Gold Stater, 8.60g, 11h, mint of Pella, struck c.340-328 BC, *obv* head of Apollo facing to right, wearing a laurel-wreath, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ (in the exergue), charioteer, wearing a himation and holding a kentron in his right hand and the reins in his left, driving a galloping biga to right, a trident-head below horses (Le Rider pl. 63, 335 (D150/R255); SNG ANS 154 (these dies)). *Residual lustre, extremely fine.* £3000-4000



- 2007** Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Amphipolis, c.315-294 BC, head of young Herakles facing right, wearing a lion's skin headdress tied at his neck, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus, naked to waist, enthroned left, holding an eagle in his outstretched right hand and sceptre in his left, Λ and torch on left, monogram below throne, 17.18g, 9h (Price 447; Müller 37). *Extremely fine.* £250-350



- 2008 Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Gold Stater, mint of Abydos(?), struck c.310-301 BC, head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet ornamented with a snake, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, monogram on left, scallop-shell below left wing, 8.54g, 12h (Price 1559 var; Müller 388 var). *Lustrous, about extremely fine.* £2000-2500



- 2009 Thessaly, Larissa (c.356-342 BC), Silver Drachm, head of the nymph Larissa facing, inclined slightly to left, wearing an ampyx and a pendant earring, *rev* [Λ]ΑΡΙ[Σ] / ΑΙΩΝ, horse to right, preparing to lie down, 6.19g, 12h (Lorber, phase LIII, 38-60; SNG Copenhagen 120; BCD Thessaly 1154-7). *Pretty style, nearly extremely fine.* £450-550
- 2010 Thessaly, Skotussa (c.450-400 BC), Silver Drachm, forepart of horse facing left, *rev* ΣΚ-Ο, grain diagonally upwards, within incuse square, 6.01g, 3h (Boston 928; Pozzi 1258; SNG Copenhagen 250). *Old tone, good fine, scarce.* £240-280
- 2011 Euboea, Histiaia (3rd - 2nd Century BC), Silver Tetrobol, wreathed head of the nymph Histiaia right, wearing necklace, *rev* ΙΣΤΙΑΙΕΩΝ, nymph seated right on stern of galley, with wing on side, a trident-head left and TI below, 2.35g, 12h (BCD Euboea 382; SNG Copenhagen 518). *Very light crack in a broad flan, toned, good very fine.* £80-120



- 2012 Attica, Athens (c.449-415 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena facing right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and a palmette, and wearing an earring and necklace, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, its head facing, an olive-sprig and crescent behind, all within incuse square, 17.19g, 10h (Starr, pl. XXII, 7). *Light old mark on cheek, much of the crest visible and with an attractive cabinet tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £600-800
- 2013 Attica, Athens (after 449 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Athena facing right, wearing a crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive-leaves and a palmette, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right, its head facing, an olive-sprig and crescent behind, all within an incuse square, 17.19g, 8h (Svoronos pl. 13, 21). *Attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £500-700



- 2014** Corinth (c.345-307 BC), Silver Stater, Pegasos flying left, koppa below, *rev* head of Athena facing left, wearing a Corinthian helmet, an aegis behind, A-P below, 8.59g, 3h (Ravel 1009; Calciati 427). *A little softly struck on the obverse, but a well-struck reverse, iridescent tone, extremely fine.* £300-350
- 2015** Peloponnese, Sikyon (c.330-280 BC), Silver Triobol, Chimaera, with its right forepaw raised, walking left, ΣΙ below, *rev* dove flying left, pellet above, 2.78g, 8h (BMC 124; SNG Copenhagen 64; BCD Peloponnesos 292). *Oval flan, attractively toned, good very fine.* £120-160



- 2016** Bithynia, Kalchedon (c.367-340 BC), Silver Drachm, KAΛX, bull standing left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, with granular surface, 3.83g (SNG BM Black Sea 104). *Obverse a little off-centre, lightly toned, very fine.* £140-180
- 2017** Mysia, Lampsakos (c.390-330 BC), Silver Hemidrachm, janiform female head, wearing taenia and earring, *rev* Λ-A-M, head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, 2.47g, 6h (SNG France 1177-8; BMC 34). *Very fine.* £180-220
ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11-12 October 2005, lot 2027
- 2018** Lycia, Masikytes (after 168 BC), Silver Drachm, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* M-A, lyre, burning torch on left, all within incuse square, 1.80g, 11h (Troxell 99; BMC 5; cf SNG Copenhagen 89ff). *A small area of corrosion on reverse, extremely fine.* £140-180
ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11-12 October 2005, lot 2030



- 2019** Pisidia, Selge (c.300-190 BC), Silver State, two wrestlers grappling, K below, *rev* ΣΕΛΓΕΩ[N], slinger standing right, preparing to fire a shot, triskeles and club on right, 10.22g, 12h (SNG France 1940; SNG von Aulock -). *Double-struck on the obverse, a few marks, toned, good fine.* £120-160



- 2020** Cilicia, Aigeai (31/30 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, head of Tyche right, wearing turreted headdress and veil, *rev* ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ, Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting on shield, a spear stands behind her, ΔΙ and club on left, Δ on right, date IC (year 16) in exergue, 14.45g, 12h (SNG Levante 1655). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300
ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11-12 October 2005, lot 2034 (part)



2021



2022



2023

- 2021** Cilicia, Mallos (c.350-333 BC), Silver Stater, Athena seated facing left, holding spear and resting her right arm on shield at her side, trunk of olive-tree behind, *rev* MAΛ, Hermes standing facing, wearing cloak and holding caduceus, Aphrodite stands facing left on his right, resting her left elbow on short column and placing her right hand on Hermes's shoulder, 10.58g, 10h (SNG France 403-4; SNG Levante 155; SNG Cop 166). *A little die-rust on the obverse, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, a good example of this rare issue.* £800-1000

ex 'American Collection', Glendining's, 5 October 1987, lot 111

- 2022** Cilicia, Myriandros, Satrap Mazaïos (c.361-334 BC), Silver Stater, Baaltars, wearing a himation over his lower limbs, seated to left, holding a lotus-headed sceptre, a thymiaterion on left, Aramaic legend on right ('BLTRZ' = Baaltars), monogram below throne, *rev* lion standing left on ground, Aramaic legend above ('MDZI' = Mazaïos), 10.53g, 12h (SNG France 431 var; SNG Levante 188 var; SNG von Aulock 5462-3 var). *Slightly off-centre, attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500

- 2023** Cilicia, Tarsos, Satrap Mazaïos (c.361-334 BC), Silver Stater, Baaltars, wearing a himation over his lower limbs, seated to left, his head and upper body facing, holding an eagle, an ear of corn and a bunch of grapes in his right hand, and a lotus-headed sceptre in his left, Aramaic legend on right ('BLTRZ' = Baaltars), Aramaic letters on left and below seat, *rev* lion attacking a bull to left, Aramaic legend above ('MZDI' = Mazaïos), a monogram below, 11.06g, 9h (SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var; SNG Copenhagen 312 var). *Well-struck and attractively toned, extremely fine, a very good example.* £450-550



2024



2025



2026

- 2024** Cilicia, Tarsos, Satrap Mazaïos (c.361-334 BC), Silver Stater, Baaltars, wearing a himation over his lower limbs, seated to left, his head and upper body facing, holding an eagle, an ear of corn and a bunch of grapes in his right hand, and a lotus-headed sceptre in his left, Aramaic legend on right ('BLTRZ' = Baaltars), Aramaic letters on left and below seat, *rev* lion attacking a bull to left, Aramaic legend above ('MZDI' = Mazaïos), a monogram below, 11.03g, 12h (SNG Levante 106; SNG France 335 var; SNG Copenhagen 312 var). *Attractive blue-grey toning, extremely fine.* £400-500

- 2025** Kingdom of Armenia, Tigranes II the Great (95-56 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch, diademed and draped bust right, wearing a tiara ornamented with a star between two eagles, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ, Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding a palm-branch, the river-god Orontes swimming below to right, monogram on rock and in field; all within wreath, 15.57g, 12h (Nercessian, Group 3, A32/P16). *A little softly-struck, lightly toned, about very fine.* £350-450

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 386

- 2026** Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos I (280-261 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Ai Khanoum, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo, with drapery on right thigh, seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, monogram on left, 16.18g, 6h (SC 438.1; SNG Fitzwilliam 5535). *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 277



2027



2028

- 2027** Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos I (280-261 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Aï Khanoum, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ANTIOXOY, Apollo, with drapery on right thigh, seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, monogram on left, 16.79g, 6h (SC 438.1; ESM 705; SNG Spaer 327). *About very fine, scarce.* £250-300

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 278

- 2028** Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos III (223-187 BC), AE 23mm, mint of Tyre, struck 197/6 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, stern of galley right, date PIC (SE 116) above, 9.34g, 12h (SC 1078.3; WSM 1272). *Some light porosity, brown tone, nearly very fine.* £100-150

ex F Sternberg Auction XXVII, Zürich, 7-8 November 1994, lot 190



2029



2030



2031



- 2029** Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos IV (175-164 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, struck 168-164 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY / ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ (in exergue), Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike who crowns inscription, and sceptre, monogram (not visible) on left, 16.13g, 12h (SC 1400; SMA 72). *A few marks beneath toning, broad flan, nearly extremely fine, attractive style.* £300-350

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 310

- 2030** Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos IV (175-164 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Ekbatana, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting on bow, horse's head on left, ΔΚ in exergue, 3.98g, 11h (SC 1548; Houghton 1213-4). *Some light porosity, toned, very fine and scarce.* £100-150

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 327

- 2031** Kingdom of Syria, Demetrios I (162-150 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch, year 162 = 151/0 BC, diademed head right, within laurel-wreath border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left on throne with tritoness support, holding short sceptre and cornucopiae, date BEP in exergue, 16.39g, 12h (Houghton & Lorber, SC 1641.8h; SMA 131). *About extremely fine.* £180-220

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11-12 October 2005, lot 2048

- 2032** Kingdom of Syria, Alexander I (152-145 BC), AE 18mm, mint of Antioch, struck 150-146 BC, helmeted head of Alexander the Great right, *rev* Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm, grain-ear and monogram on left, 5.62g, 1h (SC 1790.4); Tryphon (c.142-138 BC), AE 17mm, mint of Byblos, diademed head right, *rev* six-winged Kronos-El standing left, crescent on head, 3.41g, 12h (SC 2044). *Very fine, the second with light porosity and rare.* (2) £120-160

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lots 347 & 353



2033



2034

- 2033 Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos VII (138-129 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Antioch on the Orontes, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Athena standing left, holding Nike and spear and resting on shield, monogram above A on left, A on right, all within laurel-wreath, 16.38g, 12h (SC 2061.4f; SMA 287). *Cabinet tone, good very fine.* £120-160

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 357

- 2034 Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos VIII (138-129 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Askalon, struck 115/4 BC, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙ[ΟΧΟΥ], eagle standing left on thunderbolt, palm over shoulder, ΑΣ above dove on left, monogram below, monogram between eagle's legs, date (SE 198) on right, 12.61g, 12h (SC 2339.6a, *this coin*). *Some porosity, uneven toning, very fine and very rare and perhaps the only recorded example.* £800-1000

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 372



2035



2036

- 2035 Kingdom of Syria, Antiochos IX (114/3-95 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Tripolis, struck 105/4 BC, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ / ΦΙΛΟΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Tyche, wearing kalathos, standing left, holding ship's tiller and cornucopiae, monograms on left, rose on right, date (not visible) in exergue; all within laurel-wreath, 15.99g, 12h (SC 2383; Houghton 693). *Good fine, very rare.* £350-450

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 375

This very rare coin is an example of the single emission of Tetradrachms struck at Tripolis in 105/4 BC

- 2036 Judaea, Askalon (99-64 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, Ptolemaic standard, struck 65/64 BC, diademed and draped bust of Antiochos VIII or Ptolemy XII(?) right, *rev* ΑΣΚΑΛΩΝΙΤΩΝ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ ΑΥΤ[ΟΝΟ], eagle standing left on a thunderbolt, palm-frond over right wing, date LM (year 40) above dove on left, Λ over ΜΙ on right, 13.69g, 12h (SNG ANS 650 (these dies); BMC 18 var). *Some light deposit on surface, toned, very fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 223



2037



2038

- 2037 Kingdom of Parthia, Mithradates II (121-96 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Ekbatana, draped and bearded bust left, wearing tiara, *rev* archer seated right, holding a bow, 3.58g, 12h (Sellwood 28.2; Sunrise 297). *Some evidence of die-rust, broad flan, lightly toned, extremely fine.* £120-160

- 2038 Kingdom of Parthia, Orodes II (57-38 BC), Silver Drachm, mint of Ekbatana, diademed bust left, star before, crescent and star behind, *rev* archer seated left, holding bow, anchor behind, monogram below bow, 3.96g, 12h (Sellwood 48.8; cf Sunrise 380-1). *About extremely fine.* £80-120



- 2039 Kingdom of Parthia, Meherdates (AD 49-50), Silver Drachm, mint of Ekbatana, diademed bust facing, wearing tiara, flanked by stars, *rev* archer holding bow, 3.77g, 12h (Sellwood 67.1 (Vonones II); Sunrise 418); Pakoros I (c. AD 78-120), Silver Drachm, mint of Ekbatana, diademed bust left, *rev* archer holding bow, 3.76g, 12h (Sellwood 78.4 (Vologases III); Sunrise 439). *First pierced, very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2) £150-180
- 2040 Kingdom of Egypt, Ptolemy XII (80-51 BC), Silver Tetradrachm, mint of Alexandria, diademed head right, *rev* eagle standing left on thunderbolt, LC (year 6 = 76/5 BC) on left, 12.96g (Svoronos 1852); Ptolemy VI (180-145 BC), AE 29mm, female head right, *rev* eagle (SNG Copenhagen 279); Ptolemy IX (116-113 BC), AE 19mm, mint of Kyrene, head of Zeus-Ammon right, *rev* double cornucopiae (SNG Copenhagen 678ff). *About very fine or nearly so.* (3) £100-150
first ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11-12 October 2005, lot 2034 (part)
- 2041 Greek Bronze Coins (7), comprising issues of Syracuse, Pyrrhos (278-276 BC), Kingdom of Macedon, Alexander III, The Great (336-323 BC), Thessaly, Lamia (early 4th Century BC), Pontos, Amisos (c.85-65 BC), Kingdom of Syria, Tryphon (142-138 BC), Judaea, John Hyrcanus (134-104 BC), and Carthage (c.221-210 BC). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £200-250

Roman

Mint of Rome unless otherwise stated



- 2042 Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), AE Dupondius, struck under Caligula, AD 37-41, DIVVS AVGVSTVS, S-C, radiate head of Augustus left, *rev* CONSENSV SENAT ET EQ ORDIN P Q R, Augustus (or Caligula), laureate and togate, seated left on curule chair, holding branch, 17.64g, 6h (RIC (Caligula) 56; BMC 88; RCV 1811). *Small area of surface erosion on the reverse, good portrait, olive-green patina, very fine.* £250-300



- 2043 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F [AVGVSTVS], laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure seated right, holding sceptre and branch, 3.76g, 6h (RIC 30; BMC 48; RCV 1763). *Toned, very fine.* £200-250
- 2044 Caligula (AD 37-41), AE As, AD 37-38, C CAESAR AV[G GERMANICV]S PON M TR POT, bare head left, *rev* VESTA, Vesta, veiled and draped, enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre, 10.88g, 6h (RIC 38; BMC 46; RCV 1803). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.* £180-220



- 2045 Nero (AD 54-68), Gold Solidus, c. AD 64-65, NERO CAESAR – AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* CONCORDIA - [AVGVSTA], Concordia seated left, feet on stool, holding patera and cornucopiae, 7.14g, 6h (RIC 48; BMC 61; Calicó 405). *Edge and surface marks and a light old scrape at reverse edge, otherwise nearly very fine.* £1800-2200



- 2046 Vitellius (AD 69), Silver Denarius, [A VIT]ELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERTAS RESTITV[TA], Libertas standing front, head right, holding pileus and sceptre, 3.25g, 6h (RIC 81; BMC 13; RCV 2198). *About very fine / good fine.* £250-300
- 2047 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Quinarius, AD 75(?), IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG, laureate head facing right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm, 1.43g, 7h (RIC 796; King 9; BMC 287). *A few light marks, very fine, rare.* £150-200

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 150



- 2048 Trajan (AD 98-117), AE Sestertius, AD 103-11, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, with drapery on left shoulder, *rev* [S P Q] R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S-C, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder resting on prow and cornucopiae, 23.45g, 6h (RIC 500; C 477). *Light crack in flan, dark green patina, about very fine.* £100-150

ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 332, with ticket stating bought Sothebys, 26 March 1897, lot 47



- 2049 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Denarius, AD 121, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* P M TR P COS III, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.30g, 7h (RIC 94b; C 1123; RCV 3523). *Cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £180-220
- 2050 Gratian (AD 367-383), Silver Light Miliarenses, mint of Treveri, AD 375-83, D N GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS – EXERCITVS, Emperor standing facing, head left, holding labarum with hooked staff and resting on shield, TRPS in exergue, 4.26g, 12h (RIC 42b and 53a; C 52). *A few light old marks beneath dark tone, good very fine.* £800-1200



2051



2052

- 2051 Eudoxia (wife of Arcadius), Gold Solidus, mint of Constantinople, struck c. AD 402-403, AELEVDX-XIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust right, crowned by the Hand of God, *rev* SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Victory seated right on cuirass with a shield behind, inscribing Chi-Rho on shield, CONOB in exergue, 4.43g, 6h (RIC X 28). *Two heavy scrapes on the obverse and two on the reverse, edge marks and traces of double-striking in exergue, otherwise good very fine, very rare.*

£400-500

ex Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior, 8 December 1993, lot 165

- 2052 Theodosius II (AD 402-450), Gold Solidus, mint of Constantinople, AD 441-450, DN THEODOSI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, slightly inclined to right, holding spear and shield, *rev* IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding cross on globe and sceptre, shield beside throne, star on left, 3.95g, 6h (RIC 293). *Some light scratches and marks, about very fine.*

£200-250

Byzantine

Mint of Constantinople unless otherwise stated



2053



2054



2055

- 2053 Tiberius Constantine (AD 578-582), Gold Solidus, Constantinople, [DM] Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed bust facing holding globus cruciger and shield, *rev* VICTORI-AAVGG S, cross potent on four steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.39g (MIB 4; S 422). *Very fine.*

£300-350

- 2054 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602), Gold Solidus, dN MAVTI – Tib PP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing a plumed helmet and holding a globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-A AVCC Γ, angel standing facing, holding long rho-headed cross and a globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.38g, 6h (MIB 478; S 524 (Antioch)). *Graffito X in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

£250-300

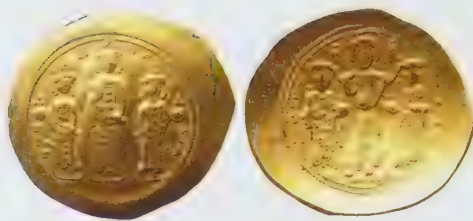
- 2055 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, Constantinople, ON FOCAS-PERP AVI, draped and cuirassed bust facing holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-AVGG S, angel standing holding long rho-headed cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.48g (MIB 7; S 618). *About very fine.*

£300-350



- 2056 Constantine IX Monomachos (AD 1042-1055), Gold Histamenon, + IHS XIS REX REGNANTInM, bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels, *rev* +CWnStAntn BASILEU bΛ, bust of emperor facing, holding long cross and globus surmounted by pelleted cross, 4.36g, 6h (DOC 3; S 1830). *Good very fine.*

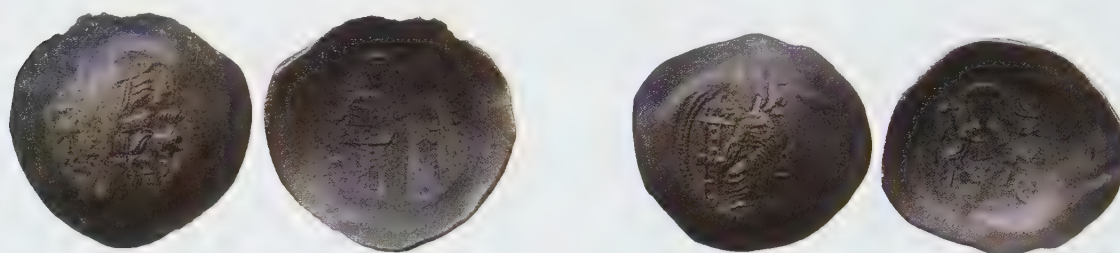
£300-350



- 2057 Romanus IV Diogenes (AD 1067-1071), Gold Histamenon, +PWMAN EVΔOKIA, Christ standing, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger, *rev* KWN MX ANΔ, Michael (centre), Constantius (left) and Andronicus (right) standing on footstools, Michael holds labarum and akakia, his brothers hold globus cruciger and akakia, 4.33g, 6h (DOC 1; S 1859). *Good very fine.* £300-350



- 2058 Andronicus I Comnenus (AD 1183-1185), Electrum Trachy, + ΘΚΕ ΡΟΗΘΕΙ, Virgin orans standing facing, medal of Christ on her breast, *rev* traces of legend (ΑΝΔΡΟΝΙΚΩ ΔΕCΠΙΟΤΗ), Emperor standing, holding labarum and akakia and being crowned by Christ who holds book of Gospels, 3.96g, 6h (DOC IV, 2 var; S 1984). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- 2059 Isaac II Angelus (AD 1185-1195), Electrum Trachy, Virgin seated on high-backed throne, holding nimbate bust of infant Christ, MP-ΘV left and right, *rev* legend on left obscure, Archangel Michael and Isaac standing facing, Archangel wears military attire, holding sceptre, his right hand crowning emperor who holds cruciform sceptre and akakia, X/AP/X/M on right, 3.55g, 6h (DOC IV 2; S 2002). *About good very fine.* £250-300



- 2060 Theodore Comnenus-Ducas (AD 1227-1230), Silver Trachy, Thessalonika, HA/ΓΗ/OC (left) PH/TH/CΔ/* (right), standing Virgin Orans, *rev* ΘΕΟΔ (remainder obscure), Theodore and St Demetrius standing holding castle between them, 1.371g (DO IV 2b var; S 2159), *clipped, very fine, very rare; Billon Trachea* (3), of Isaac II (1185-1195) (2), and Manuel I (1143-1180), *these fine.* (3) £400-600



- 2061 Andronicus II with Andronicus III (AD 1325-1334), Gold Hyperpyron, Constantinople, legend obscure, Emperors kneeling before Christ standing, crowning both, IC-XC left and right, *rev* bust of Virgin Orans within walls of Constantinople, B-K beyond walls above, pellets either side of Virgin, 2.96g (DO V 498/9; S 2396). *Good very fine, exceptional reverse.* £180-220

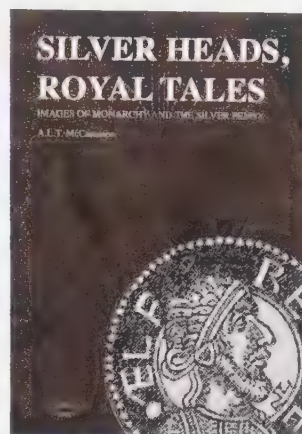
A COLLECTION OF THE COINS ILLUSTRATED IN *SILVER HEADS, ROYAL TALES*

The collection offered here provided the foundation of the book *Silver Heads, Royal Tales: Images of Monarchy and the Silver Penny*, published by Baldwin's in 2008. The page reference for each coin that appears in the publication has been provided using the abbreviation "SHRT" and, unless otherwise stated, all coins with SHRT references are illustrated in the book.

Silver Heads, Royal Tales: Images of Monarchy and the Silver Penny sets out to tell the story of the most important coin in the history of the United Kingdom: the silver penny. The narrative is set in the framework of monarchy, with particular reference to those Kings and Queens, whose heads have appeared on these precious little relics, and their predecessors, for the last twenty-one centuries. After a light-hearted essay on modern monarchy has set the scene, readers are invited to try their hand at identifying over one hundred and fifty Kings and Queens of the British Isles. There are clues in the illustrations and in the obverse legends (inscriptions) of the coins selected. Although all historical and numismatic sources are painstakingly cross-referenced, this is neither a commonplace history book nor a coin catalogue. It is, rather, an invitation to the reader to play an active role in researching these miniature silver icons of Kings and Queens, around which, for so many centuries, the economic life of every Briton revolved.

The book was printed as a limited edition of 250 copies with all copies signed by the author

In celebration of this collection being offered at public auction, Baldwin's is pleased to announce the special price of £20 for this book up until the end of May 2013 (while stocks last). Additionally, any client who has spent £1000 or more in the May 2013 Baldwin's Auctions may receive a *freecopy* (to be collected from our office at 11 Adelphi Terrace, London). Please ask one of our team to purchase a copy or to claim your *free copy*.



ANCIENT COINS

Greek



- 2062 Campania, Neapolis (c.300 BC), Silver Didrachm, head of nymph right, wearing headband and an earring, dolphins swimming around, *rev* man-headed bull right, crowned by Nike, OYIA below, 7.38g, 2h (SHRT, p.329; HN Italy 576; BMC 90). *Cabinet tone, good fine.* £100-150



- 2063 Kingdom of Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC), Gold Stater, mint of Pella, struck c.340-328 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ (in exergue), charioteer driving galloping biga right, trident-head below, 8.57g, 10h (SHRT, p.330; Le Rider pl. 64, 348 (D153/R265)). *Residual lustre, very fine.* £1400-1800

purchased from A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, September 2009



- 2064 Ionia (c.650-600 BC), Electrum Trite, *obv* blank with some granulation, *rev* rectangular punch, with irregular surface, 4.65g (SHRT, p.328; SNG von Aulock 7761; SNG Kayhan 673). *Very fine and very rare.* £1000-1500

purchased Seaby, 18 September 1967

Roman

Mint of Rome unless otherwise stated



- 2065 Anonymous (c.225-212 BC), Silver Didrachm, laureate, Janiform head of the Dioscuri, *rev* Jupiter in quadriga right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, ROMA in linear frame below, 5.47g, 1h (Cr 28/3; Syd 65; RCV 33). *Attractive cabinet tone, good very fine.* £250-300

purchased from A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, 12 August 2004

A Very Rare Example of One of the Earliest Issues of the Silver Denarius



- 2066 Anonymous (c.211-206 BC), Silver Denarius, helmeted head of Roma right, mark of value X behind, *rev* Dioscuri right, ROMA incuse on tablet below, 4.24g, 7h (SHRT, p.329; Cr 45/1; Syd 166; RCV 36). *A little light porosity on reverse, very fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

ex R Negrini, June 2004

purchased from Numismatica Ars Classica, Zürich, 6 October 2004

A Good Portrait Denarius of Julius Caesar



- 2067 Julius Caesar, Silver Denarius, 42 BC, laureate head of Caesar right, a laurel-branch behind, a winged caduceus before, *rev* L LIVI[NEIVS] / REGVLVS, bull charging right, 3.64g, 5h (SHRT, pp.310-311; Cr 494/24; Syd 1106; RCV 1425). *Light banker's mark on the reverse, broad flan with some soft striking in part, cabinet tone, good portrait, about very fine.* £1000-1200

ex The New York Sale II, Baldwin's, 2 December 1999, lot 203

Superb Portraits of Caligula and Augustus



- 2068 Caligula (AD 37-41), Silver Denarius, mint of Lugdunum, AD 37, C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, laureate head of Caligula right, *rev* DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right, 3.59g, 4h (SHRT, pp.302-303; RIC 10; BMC 10; RCV 1809). *Two superb portraits, a wonderful example struck on good metal, about extremely fine.* £3500-4000

ex Leu Numismatik AG, Auction 77, Zürich, 11-12 May 2000, lot 523

From the Ryan Collection



- 2069 Claudius (AD 41-54), Plated Denarius, AD 50-51, TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P X IMP P P, laureate head right, *rev* DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch, surmounted by an equestrian statue, holding spear, flanked by two trophies, 3.17g, 2h (SHRT, pp.300-301; RIC -; RCV 1843 var). *Beautiful old cabinet tone, good very fine.* £700-900

ex Champion and Drabble Collections

ex V J E Ryan Collection (Part V), Glendining's, 2 April 1952, lot 2089

ex Baldwin's Auction 15, 13 October 1997, lot 13

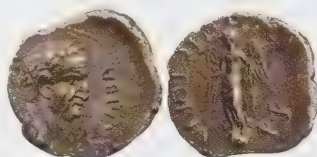
An Excellent Portrait of Nero



- 2070 Nero (AD 54-68), Silver Denarius, AD 64-68, NERO CAESAR, laureate head right, *rev* AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS, Nero, radiate and togate, standing facing, holding branch and Victory on globe, 3.36g, 6h (SHRT, pp.296-297; RIC 47; BMC 60; RCV 1941). *An excellent portrait of Nero, well-struck on good metal, extremely fine.* £800-1000

ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction 18, Zürich, 29 March 2000, lot 452

From the Lawrence Collection



- 2071 Galba (AD 68-69), Silver Denarius, mint of Narbo, SER GALBA [IMPERATOR], laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA P R, Victory standing facing, head left, on globe, holding wreath and palm, 3.31g, 7h (SHRT, pp.294-5; RIC 111; BMC 227). *Obverse a little off-centre, excellent and powerful portrait, beautiful cabinet tone, nearly extremely fine.* £400-500

ex Lawrence Collection (Part II), Glendining's, 17 January 1951, lot 472
ex Glendining's, 9 July 1987, lot 107



2072



2073

- 2072 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Denarius, AD 77-78, CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* IMP XIX (in exergue), sow standing left, with three piglets, 3.39g, 7h (SHRT, pp.292-293; RIC 982; BMC 212; RCV 2292). *Broad flan, lightly toned, good very fine.* £200-250

ex The New York Sale II, Baldwin's, 2 December 1999, lot 257

- 2073 Titus (AD 79-81), Silver Denarius, AD 80, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right, *rev* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, tripod with fillets, dolphin above, 3.36g, 6h (SHRT, pp.290-291; RIC 128; BMC 78; RCV 2518 var). *Attractively toned, about extremely fine.* £350-400

ex F Sternberg, Auction I, 30 November – 1 December 1973, lot 88

ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction 18, Zürich, 29 March 2000, lot 481



- 2074 Domitian (AD 81-96), Silver Denarius, AD 94, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, laureate head right, *rev* IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing right, brandishing spear and holding shield, 3.03g, 7h (SHRT, pp.288-289; RIC 770; BMC 222); Trajan (AD 98-117), Silver Denarius, AD 113, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate bust right, *rev* ALIM ITAL (in exergue), S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Annona standing facing, head left, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, a child standing at her feet, holding a roll, 2.96g, 7h (SHRT, pp.286-287; RIC 243; C 9; RCV 3117). *First toned, very fine, the second with cabinet tone, about very fine.* (2) £100-150

first purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 5 January 2004

second purchased B A Seaby Ltd, 6 September 1973



- 2075 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Silver Denarius, AD 138, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate head right, *rev* ROMVLO CONDITORI, Romulus advancing right, holding spear and trophy, 3.02g, 7h (SHRT, pp.284-285; RIC 266; C 1316; RCV 3538). *Light iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £180-220
ex The New York Sale II, Baldwin's, 2 December 1999, lot 277
- 2076 Sabina (wife of Hadrian), Silver Denarius, AD 129, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and leaning on small statue of Spes, cornucopiae below chair, 3.35g, 6h (SHRT, pp.284-285; RIC 398; C 12; RCV 3919). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250
ex Baldwin's Auction 47, 25 September 2006, lot 192
- 2077 Divus Antoninus Pius (d. AD 161), Silver Denarius, AD 162, DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right, *rev* DIVO PIO, altar, 3.40g, 6h (SHRT, pp.282-283; RIC 441; C 357; RCV 5196). *Extremely fine.* £140-180
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume CVII, no.9, November 1999, 4412
- 2078 Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius), Silver Denarius, after AD 147, DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev* AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left, holding corn-ears and long torch, 3.46g, 7h (SHRT, pp.282-283; RIC 360; C 78; RCV 4582). *Attractively toned with light iridescence, extremely fine.* £150-180
ex Numismatica Ars Classica, Auction 38, Zürich, 21 March 2007, lot 70
- 2079 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Silver Denarius, AD 161, IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, laureate bust right, *rev* CONCORD AVG TR P XV COS III, Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting on figure of Spes, 3.11g, 11h (SHRT, pp.280-281; RIC 5); Commodus (AD 177-192), Silver Denarius, AD 189, M COMM ANT P FEL AVG BRI[T P P], laureate head right, *rev* LIBE[RALI]TAS AVG VII, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, 2.67g, 6h (SHRT, pp.278-279; RIC 202a; C 323). *First with uneven toning, very fine, the second with a light flan crack, a little off-centre, extremely fine. (2)* £150-250
first purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 5 January 2004
second ex F Sternberg Auction XXXV, Zürich, 28-29 October 2000, lot 571

An Attractive Denarius of Pertinax



- 2080 Pertinax (AD 193), Silver Denarius, IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VOT DECEN TR P COS II, Emperor, veiled, standing left, sacrificing from patera over tripod, 3.88g, 6h (SHRT, pp.276-277; RIC 13a; C 56; RCV 6048). *An almost invisible crack in flan, excellent portrait, good metal for issue, well-centred on a broad flan, nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500
ex The New York Sale II, Baldwin's, 2 December 1999, lot 304

An Excellent Portrait of Clodius Albinus



- 2081 Clodius Albinus (AD 195-196), Silver Denarius, as Caesar, AD 193, D CLODIVS ALBINVS CAES, bare head right, *rev* PROVID AVG COS, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre, 3.42g, 12h (SHRT, pp.274-275; RIC 1a; C 58; RCV 6145). *Excellent and delicately engraved portrait, lightly toned, extremely fine, scarce.* £600-800

ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 77, Zürich, 11-12 May 2000, lot 581



- 2082 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Silver Denarius, AD 209, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding account-board and cornucopiae, 3.93g, 7h (SHRT, pp.272-273; RIC 278a; C 298; RCV 6306); Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Silver Denarius, AD 203, IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS PVBLICA, Pietas standing front, head left, 3.15g, 1h (SHRT, pp.270-27; RIC 574; C 156; RCV 6601). *First with light crack in flan, about extremely fine, the second lightly toned, very fine.* (2) £80-120

first purchased B A Seaby Ltd, 6 September 1973
second purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 5 January 2004



- 2083 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Silver Denarius, AD 210, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory hurrying right, carrying a trophy, 3.53g, 6h (SHRT, pp.270-271; RIC 231A; C 629; RCV 6900). *Cabinet tone, extremely fine.* £120-160

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume LXXXI, no.6, June 1973, 4720



2084

2085

- 2084 Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), Silver Denarius, AD 202, PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust right, *rev* PROPAGO IMPERI, Caracalla standing left, clasping hands with Plautilla, standing right, 3.45g, 6h (SHRT, pp.270-271; RIC 362; C 21; RCV 7073). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Astarte sale II, 1999, lot 244
ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 38, Zürich, 21 March 2007, lot 112

- 2085 Geta (AD 209-212), Silver Denarius, AD 210, P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm, 2.95g, 12h (SHRT, pp.268-269; RIC 92; C 219; RCV 7254). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-100

ex Baldwin's Auction 21, 11-12 October 1999, lot 597



- 2086 Gordian I Africanus (AD 238), Silver Denarius, IMP MANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and sceptre, 2.69g, 5h (SHRT, pp.266-267; RIC 4; C 8; RCV 8447). *A few light pits, good very fine, rare.* £1000-1500
ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction O, Zürich, 13 May 2004, lot 2071



- 2087 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Silver Denarius, AD 241, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* AETERNITATI AVG, Sol standing front, 2.90g, 1h (RIC 111; C 39; RCV 8672); Postumus (AD 259-268), AE Antoninianus, mint of Cologne, AD 260-265, IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* NEPTVNO REDVCI, Neptune standing left, holding dolphin and trident, 3.61g, 7h (SHRT, pp.264-265; RIC 76; C 206; RCV 10963). *First with attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine, the second nearly extremely fine. (2)* £100-150
first purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 5 January 2004
second purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 5 January 2004

An Imitation by Becker the Counterfeiter



- 2088 Imitation by Carl Wilhelm Becker of Tetricus I (AD 270-273), Silver Denarius, IMP C TETRICVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, drapery on left shoulder, *rev* P M TR P COS P P, Emperor, togate, standing left, holding a branch and a roll, 3.93g, 6h (SHRT, pp.262-263; G Hill, *Becker the Counterfeiter*, 241). *Toned, good very fine.* £140-180
ex UBS Gold & Numismatik Auction 59, Zürich, 27-30 January 2004, lot 6965



- 2089 Aurelian (AD 270-275), AE Antoninianus, IMP C AVRELIVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* ORIENS AVG, Sol walking left, treading down one of two captives, T in exergue, 4.28g, 5h (SHRT, pp.260-261; RIC 61; C 153), *almost fully silvered, extremely fine*; Probus (AD 276-282), AE Antoninianus, mint of Siscia, AD 280, IMP PROBVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA MILIT, Emperor standing right, clasping hands with Concordia, XXIQ in exergue, 4.06g, 6h (SHRT, pp.258-259; RIC 666; C 163; RCV 11967); *light crack in flan, traces of double-striking on reverse, residual silvering, extremely fine*; Diocletian (AD 284-305), AE Antoninianus, mint of Ticinum, AD 285, IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, small figure of Emperor before him, VXXIT in exergue, 3.53g, 6h (SHRT, pp.256-257; RIC 220; C 206), *some residual silvering, about extremely fine. (3)* £150-250
first ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume CXI, no.6, December 2003, RM 1651
second purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 5 January 2004
third purchased Leu Numismatik, Zürich, 16 August 2004

A Very Rare Denarius of Carausius



- 2090 Carausius (AD 287-293), Silver Denarius, mint of London, AD 286-287, IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* EXPECTATE VINI (sic), Britannia standing right, holding ensign, clasping hands with Emperor, standing left, holding sceptre, RSR in exergue, 3.64g, 6h (SHRT, pp.254-255; RIC 554; Webb 605; Shiel 30; RCV 13508). *Some pitting, toned, very fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

ex Spink Auction 46, London, 9 October 1985, lot 186



2091



2092

- 2091 Constantius I Chlorus (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, as Caesar, c. AD 294, CONSTANTIVS CAES, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before a turreted enclosure, 3.55g, 12h (RIC 29a; C 308; RCV 13959). *Attractively toned over residual lustre, extremely fine.* £600-800

ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 10, Zürich, 9 April 1997, lot 694

ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 18, Zürich, 29 March 2000, lot 715

- 2092 Constantius I Chlorus (AD 305-306), Silver Argenteus, as Caesar, mint of Antioch, c. AD 297, CONSTANTIVS CAESAR, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, camp-gate, ANT•H in exergue, 2.80g, 12h (SHRT, pp.252-253; RIC 40a; RCV 13967). *Dark patina, good very fine.* £350-400

purchased from A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, 12 January 2004

ex Bally-Herzog Collection



- 2093 Constantine I, The Great (AD 307-337), Silver Argenteus, mint of Treveri, as Caesar, AD 305-307, CONSTANTINVS NOB C, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, gateway with four turrets, PTR in exergue, 2.98g, 12h (SHRT, pp.250-251; RIC 638; RCV 15501). *Broad flan, attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

ex Arthur Bally-Herzog collection, Münzen und Medaillen AG, Auction 93, Basel, 16 December 2003, lot 275

- 2094 Constantine II (AD 337-340), AE Follis, mint of London, AD 323-324, CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, laureate head right, *rev* CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, laurel-wreath, VOT / X in two lines, PLON and crescent in exergue, 3.32g, 7h (SHRT, pp.248-249; RIC 292; C 38), *residual silvering, extremely fine*; Constans (AD 337-350), AE Follis, mint of Constantinople, AD 336-337, F L CONSTANS NOB CAES, bust left, *rev* GLORIA EXERCITVS, two soldiers standing, CONS IA in exergue, 1.61g, 6h (SHRT, pp.246-247; RIC 140), *some light residual silvering, extremely fine*; Constantine I, The Great (AD 307-337), AE Follis, mint of London, c. AD 310-212, bust right, *rev* COMITI AVGG N N, Sol standing left, PLN in exergue, 4.73g, 6h (RIC 153; RCV 15875), *green patina, very fine*; Julian II (AD 360-363), Silver Siliqua, mint of Lugdunum, F L C L IULIANVS P P AVG, bust right, *rev* VOTIS / V / MVLTIS / X within wreath, LVG below, 2.10g, 6h (SHRT, pp.244-245; RIC 218; C 163), *light metal-flaw on obverse, toned, nearly very fine*. (4) £150-250

first ex F Sternberg Auction XXXV, Zürich, 28-29 October 2000, lot 832
 second purchased E Dietrich, Zürich, 25 August 2004
 fourth purchased B A Seaby Ltd, London, 6 September 1973



- 2095 Theodosius I (AD 379-395), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, AD 383-388, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and spear, TRPS in exergue, 2.21g, 12h (SHRT, pp.242-243; RIC 84a; C 59). *Attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine*. £180-220

ex Tinchant collection
 ex Schulman 243, 1966
 ex F Sternberg Auction I, Zürich, 1973, lot 476
 ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction K, Zürich, 30 March 2000, lot 2105

- 2096 Magnus Maximus (AD 383-388), Silver Siliqua, mint of Mediolanum, AD 387-388, D N MAG MAXIMVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and spear, MDPS in exergue, 1.83g, 12h (SHRT, pp.240-241; RIC 19a; C 20). *Toned, nearly extremely fine*. £250-300

ex Auctiones AG Auction 10, Basel, 1979, lot 831
 ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Auction 92, Basel, 22 November 2002, lot 373

- 2097 Eugenius (AD 392-394), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, D N EVGENIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, 1.10g, 5h (SHRT, pp.238-239; RIC 106d; C 14). *Clipped, lightly porous, toned, about very fine*. £100-150

found in the Colchester area, 2001
 purchased P Pavlou, 12 September 2003



- 2098 Constantine III (AD 407-411), Silver Siliqua, mint of Treveri, D N CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AAVGGG, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, TRMS in exergue, 1.46g, 12h (SHRT, pp.236-237; RIC 1534). *Crack in flan, about very fine and rare*. £280-320

ex F Sternberg Auction VII, Zürich, 24-25 November 1977, lot 1163

Byzantine

- 2099 Justinus II (AD 565-578), Silver 1/3-Siliqua, mint of Ravenna, DN IVSTI-NVS PP AV, diademed bust right, wearing robe ornamented with pellets, *rev* rho-headed cross between two stars, all within wreath, 0.72g, 5h (SHRT, p.333; MIBE 41; S 412). *Attractively toned, about extremely fine and rare*. £240-280

ex Münzen und Medaillen AG Auction 95, Basel, 4 October 2004, lot 176

BRITISH COINS

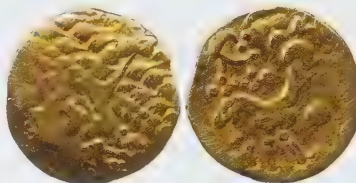
Ancient British

Continental Celtic and Imported Issues:



- 2100 Western France, Uncertain Tribes (late 3rd to early 2nd Century BC), Gold Stater, Sainte-Eanne Type, in imitation of the gold staters of Philip II of Macedon, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, biga galloping right, charioteer holding reins and kentron, trident-head below horses, 8.56g, 12h (SHRT, p.330; Allen, BMC 12; SLM 370). *Broad flan, extremely fine and very rare.* £7000-9000

ex The New York Sale XVII, Baldwin's, 9 January 2008, lot 145

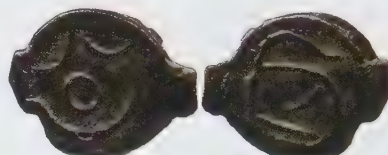


- 2101 Imported Coinage, Gallo-Belgic (c.150-50 BC), Gold Stater, Celticized laureate head of Apollo left, *rev* Celticized horse left, stylized charioteer above, 7.26g, 10h (SHRT, pp.326-327; VA 12-1 var; S 2; ABC 4). *Edge and surface marks, fine, scarce.* £800-1000

ex St James's Auction 1, 13 October 2004, lot 44



2102



2103

- 2102 Imported Coinage, Gallo-Belgic, Ambiani (c.60 BC), Gallic War Type, *obv* blank, *rev* disjointed horse right, pellet below, 5.99g (SHRT, p.330; VA 52-1; S 11; ABC 16). *Good very fine.* £350-400

purchased from A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, 28 September 2007

Uninscribed and Dynastic Issues

- 2103 Cantii, Uninscribed (c.100 BC), Cast Potin Unit, Celticized head of Apollo left, composed of lines, *rev* Celticized bull charging right, composed of lines, 1.81g, 3h (SHRT, pp.320-321; VA 108; cf BMC 711ff; S 63; ABC 150). *Very fine.* £60-80

purchased from M Vosper, 4 October 2004

Extremely Rare Facing Heads Type



- 2104 Cantii, Uninscribed (late 1st Century BC), Facing Heads Type, Silver Unit, two heads facing to right and left, of symmetrical design, both diademed and with trailing locks of hair, three rings and a corded line (bucranium design?) between them, *rev* spirited Celticized horse left, rings and pellet-in-ring motifs around, 1.09g, 4h (SHRT, pp.316-317; BNJ, 1986, p.181-182; ABC 216, *this coin*; VA -; BMC -; S -). *Toned, good very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

probably found in East Sussex (CCI 96.2894)

ex C Rudd 27, 22

ex M King collection

ex Bonham's, 12 September 1996, lot 211

ex C Rudd 60, 2001, 18

ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 86, Zürich, 5-6 May 2003, lot 3



- 2105 Cantii, Dubnovellaunus (late 1st Century BC), Silver Unit, 30-23 BC, DVBN[O], Celticized head left, *rev* Pegasus flying right, box below, stars above and below, pellet-in-ring behind, 1.19g, 12h (SHRT, pp.318-319; VA 165-1; BMC 2443; S 209 (Trinovantes); ABC 315). *Toned, good very fine and very rare.* £700-900

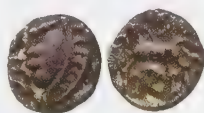
found near Springhead, Kent, 2001 (CCI 02.0441)

ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 86, Zürich, 5-6 May 2003, lot 4



- 2106 Atrebates and Regni, Uninscribed (mid 1st Century BC), Silver Unit, Old Basing Type, c.50-40 BC, Celticized crescent-shaped head right, a small horse before, *rev* Celticized horse left, solar design above, pellet-in-double ring below, 1.01g, 12h (VA -; BMC -; S -; ABC 836). *Very fine and very rare.* £280-320

purchased from M Vosper, 10 January 2008



- 2107 Atrebates and Regni, Commius (mid to late 1st Century BC), Silver Unit, 45-30 BC, Celticized head left, of crude design, *rev* Celticized horse left, retrograde 'S' below, 'E' above, 0.99g, 6h (SHRT, pp.306-309; VA 355-3; BMC 735; S 69; ABC 1040). *Toned, good very fine and rare.* £250-300

purchased from M Vosper, 10 January 2008



- 2108 Atrebatum and Regnum, Eppillus (late 1st Century BC to early 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, 10 BC - AD 10, Celticized head right, within vine-wreath, *rev* EPPIL / F / COM, boar right, 1.15g, 6h (SHRT, pp.306-307; VA 416-1 var; BMC 1082; S 100; ABC 1163). *Light iridescent tone, very fine and a very rare variety.* £280-320

purchased from Bank Leu AG, 23 August 1985



- 2109 Atrebatum and Regnum, Verica (c. AD 10-40), Silver Unit, VERICA (inverted) / REX, bull right, its head lowered, on exergual line, *rev* COM - MI F, figure standing left, holding branch and spear surmounted by head, 1.09g, 12h (SHRT, pp.306-307; VA 506-1; BMC 1450ff; S 137; ABC 1235). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

purchased from Bank Leu AG, 23 August 1985

- 2110 Atrebatum and Regnum, Epaticcus (early 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 35-43, EPATI, head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left and wings spread, holding serpent in its claws, pellet-in-ring above, 1.11g, 3h (SHRT, pp.306-309; VA 580-1; BMC 2024ff; S 356; ABC 1346). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £220-260

purchased from Bank Leu AG, 23 August 1985

- 2111 Atrebatum and Regnum, Caratacus (early 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 43-51, CARA, bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, *rev* eagle standing facing, head left and with wings spread, holding a serpent in its claws, pellet-in-ring above, 1.14g, 3h (SHRT, pp.304-305; VA 593-1; BMC 2376ff; S 364; ABC 1376). *Well-struck, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £450-550

CCI 01.1115

ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 86, Zürich, 5-6 May 2003, lot 24

- 2112 Iceni, Uninscribed, Norfolk Wolf Type (65-45 BC), Base Gold Stater, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* wolf left, large pellets and triangular group of three pellets below, 5.26g, 1h (SHRT, pp.324-325; VA 610-3; BMC 227-249; S 31; ABC 1399). *Very fine.* £400-450

ex Heacham Hoard, Norfolk, 1997

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume CIX, no.2, April 2001, CC0001



- 2113 Iceni, Uninscribed (mid to late 1st Century BC), Silver Unit, Celticized head left, pellets and ring design before, *rev* horse right, its feet facing backwards, pellet and stars around, 1.42g, 6h (SHRT, pp.298-299; VA -; cf BMC 3549; cf S 433; cf ABC 1522). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.* £300-500

purchased from M Vosper, 10 January 2008

- 2114 Iceni, Uninscribed (mid to late 1st Century BC), Silver Unit, Bury type, Celticized bearded head right, *rev* horse right, pellet-in-ring and rosette above, 1.43g, 6h (VA -; BMC -; cf S 433; ABC 1525). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £350-400

purchased from M Vosper, 26 September 2006



- 2115 Iceni, Uninscribed (mid to late 1st Century BC), Silver Units (2), Celticized head right, *rev* horse right, wheel above, 1.19g, 6h, and 1.20g, 5h (SHRT, pp.298-289; VA 790-1 (attributed to Boudicca); BMC 3556ff; S 434; ABC 1564). *Toned, very fine, the obverse of the second off-centre.* (2) £150-200

first ex Seaby Bulletin, May 1973, H3513 (illustrated as 3514 on pl. 34)

second ex Baldwin's Auction 18, 12-13 October 1998, lot 1244

Van Arsdell reattributed this type to an issue produced at the time of the Boudiccan rebellion. This view has however been rebuked in recent years.



- 2116 Iceni, ECEN (early to mid 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 25-38, double crescents back to back with two pellets between and lines and rows of pellets extending outwards, *rev* Celticized horse right, pellets and ECEN (only partially visible) below, 1.16g (SHRT, pp.214-215; VA 730-1; BMC 4033ff; S 443A; ABC 1657). *Toned, very fine.* £80-120

ex Seaby Bulletin, September 1973, H3751

- 2117 Iceni, SAENU (early to mid 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 50-55, double crescents back to back with two pellets between and lines and rows of pellets extending outwards, *rev* Celticized horse right, floral design above, SAE[NV] below, 1.24g (SHRT, pp.314-315; VA 770-1; BMC 4540ff; S 446; ABC 1699). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

purchased from M Vosper, 4 October 2004

- 2118 Corieltavi, VEP CORF (early to mid 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 8-12, Apollo-wreath design, pellets and crosses in field, *rev* Celticized horse right, [VEP] above, COR[F] below, 1.26g (SHRT, pp.312-313; VA 943-1; BMC 3305; S 411; ABC 1881). *Attractively toned, good very fine.* £100-150

purchased from M Vosper, 4 October 2004



- 2119 Corieltavi, ESVP RASV (early to mid 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 1-5, Apollo-wreath design, pellets and crosses on either side, *rev* celticized horse right, ESVP above, RASV below (both only partially visible), 1.22g (SHRT, pp.312-313; VA 924-1; BMC 3272-3; S 406; ABC 1920). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

purchased from M Vosper, 4 October 2004

- 2120 Dobunni, Uninscribed (mid 1st Century BC to mid 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, c.15 BC - AD 30, Celticized head right, pellets and a wheel motif before, *rev* Celticized horse left, wheel below, ring and pellet-in-ring motifs around, 0.75g (VA -, cf 1170, 1171; BMC 3016; cf S 378; ABC 2128). *Lightly toned, about extremely fine.* £250-300

purchased from M Vosper, 10 January 2008

- 2121 Dobunni, EISV (early 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, AD 15-30, Celticized head right, pellet-in-ring motifs and 'X' on face, *rev* Celticized horse left, with triple-tail, EI above, SV below, pellet-in-ring before, 0.97g (SHRT, pp.314-358; VA 1110-1; BMC 3043ff; S 382; ABC 2081). *Some light porosity, good very fine.* £150-180

purchased from A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, 16 July 2001



- 2122 Durotriges, Uninscribed (1st Century BC - 1st Century AD), Billon Stater, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev* disjointed horse left, pellet below, 5.35g, 3h (SHRT, pp.320-321; VA 1235-1; cf BMC 2729; S 367; ABC 2169). *Well-struck, attractively toned and good extremely fine, a very good example.* £250-300

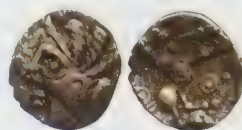
ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 86, Zürich, 5-6 May 2003, lot 34



2123



2124



2125

- 2123 Durotriges, Uninscribed (mid 1st Century BC), Silver 1/4-Stater, Geometric Type, 58-45 BC, large crescent, with three appendages hanging, *rev* Geometric pattern, comprising of zigzag line, bird-like object on right, 'Y' shaped object on left, 1.19g (VA 1242-1; BMC 2734ff; S 368; ABC 2208). *Toned, good very fine.* £80-120

purchased from Credit Suisse, 14 September 1988

- 2124 Durotriges, Uninscribed (mid 1st Century BC - mid 1st Century AD), Silver 1/4-Stater, Starfish Type, 35-30 BC, spiral design, pellet in centre, lines of pellets between arms, pellet-in-ring motifs around, *rev* zigzag pattern, spider-like objects and pellet-in-ring motifs on either side (VA 1270-1; BMC 2780-1; S 369; ABC 2220). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.* £250-300

purchased from M&M Numismatics, list 52, 8 December 1989

- 2125 Trinovantes, Whaddon Chase (Stag/Goat) Type (45-40 BC), Silver Unit, Celticized head left, large pellet for eye, *rev* Celticized stag or goat right, pellet-in-ring above and below, 0.93g, 3h (SHRT, pp.320-321; VA 1552-1; BMC 383ff; S 51; ABC 2487). *Die-flaw on obverse, toned, very fine and very rare.* £300-350

purchased from M Vosper, 10 January 2008

Extremely Rare Amersham Moon Man Type

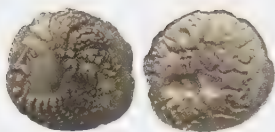


- 2126 Catuvellauni, Amersham Moon Man Type (c.55-45 BC), Silver Unit, Celticized male head left, three crescents at hair-line, *rev* Celticized horse left, with triple-tail, rosette above, plant below, 1.14g, 9h (SHRT, pp.316-317; BNJ, 1989, pl. 20, 7; ABC 2490, *this coin*; VA -; BMC -; S -). *Good silver, attractively toned, extremely fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.* £1400-1800

CCI 01.1132

ex C Rudd 59, 2001, 60 (illustrated on front cover)

ex Leu Numismatik AG Auction 86, Zürich, 5-6 May 2003, lot 40



- 2127 Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (late 1st Century BC - early 1st Century AD), Silver Unit, c.20-15 BC, Celticized bearded head left, pellets before face, *rev* TAS-CIA, warrior on horseback right, brandishing a spear, floral designs above and behind horse, 0.98g, 12h (SHRT, pp.306-307; VA -, cf 1745-1; BMC -, cf 1667-8; S -; ABC 2610). *Nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £600-800

purchased from M Vosper, 10 January 2008



- 2128 Catuvellauni, Andoco (10 BC - AD 10), Silver Unit, bearded head left, A behind, within border, *rev* AND-O-C, Pegasus left, ring behind, 0.95g, 3h (SHRT, pp.306-308; VA 1868-1; BMC 2018; S 264; ABC 2721). *Toned, good very fine / very fine and very rare.* £450-500

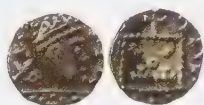
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume CXII, no.5, October 2004, CC0106



- 2129 Catuvellauni and Trinovantes, Cunobelin (early 1st Century - c. AD 40), Silver Unit, CVNOBELINVS, female head right, *rev* TAS-CIIOVA[.], Victory standing right on globe, holding wreath and palm, 1.27g, 9h (SHRT, pp.306-30; VA -; BMC 1883; S 316; ABC 2882). *Very light crack in flan, some light porosity, very fine and rare.* £280-320

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, volume CXII, no.2, April 2004, CC0084

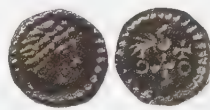
Anglo-Saxon



2130



2131



2132

- 2130 **Early Period (c.600-775), Primary Sceattas (c.680-c.710)**, Sceat, series A, crowned radiate bust right with linked annulets behind, pellets in exergue, *rev* standard bearing TOT II within beaded rectangle, cross below, emblems surrounding, 1.21g (SHRT p.235; Metcalf 90; N 40; S 775). *Toned, very fine with a clear portrait, a scarce variety.* £250-300

ex Patrick Finn, List 16, 1999, item 45

ex Baldwin's Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 15

- 2131 **Early Period, Primary Sceattas**, Sceat, series BX, diademed bust right within beaded serpent circle, *rev* central cross with bird facing right above, annulet either side, 1.21g (SHRT -; BMC 27a; Metcalf 100-106, p.120-4; N 55; S 777). *Attractively toned, reverse a touch off-centre but with a clear legend, bold very fine.* £150-200

ex Spink, 4 March 1995

- 2132 **Early Period, Primary Sceattas**, Sceat, series B, diademed bust right within beaded serpent circle, *rev* central cross with bird facing right above, annulet either side, additional cross pattée upper right, 1.15g (SHRT p.235; BMC 27b; N 126; S 777A). *Attractive dark tone, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Spink, 4 March 1995



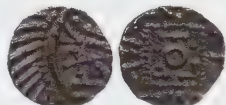
- 2133 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, King Aethelred of Mercia(?) (674-704), degenerate head right, *rev* runic inscription in two lines 'Athiliraed' within triple beaded circle, 1.05g (SHRT p.231; Metcalf 134-5; N 155; S 780). *Old cabinet tone, good very fine.* £500-600
ex Spink, Numismatic Circular, April 2005, HS1993



- 2134 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, series Z, imitative type, broad facing portrait (Christ?) with moustache and forked beard, within beaded circle, *rev* hound sniffing right with legs straight, tail curled above with erect ears, 0.95g (SHRT p.215; Metcalf 140-2, p.137-8; BMC 66; N 119; S 782). *Pleasing dark tone, very fine and extremely rare.* £600-800
ex William L Subjack collection, Italo Vecchi sale 11, London, June 1998, lot 89
ex Patrick Finn, List 14, 1998, item 38, noted as 'superb'



2135



2136



2137



2138

- 2135 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, series E, 'porcupine' type, degenerate head right, cross, chevrons and lines within curved arc, *rev* standard with large annulet at centre, cross, pellets, chevrons and trefoils within beaded border, 0.98g (SHRT -; Metcalf -; N 45; cf S 790E). *Toned, good very fine and a very rare variety.* £100-150
ex W C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 44, 26 October 2005, lot 843
bought Baldwin, 8 October 2007
- 2136 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, series E, 'porcupine' type, degenerate head right, arrowhead right and cross below within curved arc, *rev* standard with annulet at centre, cross, chevrons and straight line in angles within beaded border, emblems surrounding, 1.17g (SHRT p.231; N 48; cf S 790E). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and a scarce variety.* £150-200
ex Glendinings, 8 March 1990, lot 1279
purchased 1990
- 2137 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, series E, 'porcupine' type, degenerate head right, cross with three lines and annulet below within curved arc, *rev* standard bearing TOT II within beaded rectangle, emblems surrounding, 1.06g (SHRT p.231; N 48; S 790C). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £120-150
ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1972, H2351
- 2138 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, series E, 'porcupine' type, degenerate head right, cross with three lines and annulet below within curved arc, *rev* standard bearing TOT II within beaded rectangle, emblems surrounding, 1.26g (SHRT -; N 48; cf S 783). *Toned, reverse a touch off-centre, very fine.* £150-200
bought Spink, 8 October 2007



- 2139 Early Period, Primary Sceattas, Sceat, series W, three-quarter length facing figure with head looking right, holding small cross left and large cross right, right hand with long fingers, *rev* cross-crosslet superimposed on saltire, 1.26g (SHRT p.223; Metcalf 153a; N 148; M.1455; S 787). *About very fine / very fine and very rare.* £500-600

ex Patrick Finn, List 18, 2000, item 36
ex Baldwin's Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 25



- 2140 Early Period, Continental Sceattas (c.695-c.740), Sceat, series E, 'plumed bird' type, variety L, plumed bird right with annulet and pellet below neck, *rev* standard, with large central pellet in annulet, crosses and double pellets in angles, 1.01g (SHRT p.231; cf Metcalf 209-11, fig 59, Cimiez imitation; N 49; S 790K). *Flan a touch irregular, reverse a little off-centre, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 45

- 2141 Early Period, Continental Sceattas, Sceat, series D, type 2c, radiate bust right with pellet lips, runic legend reads 'AEPA' before bust, *rev* small central plain cross with pellets in angles, degenerate legend surrounding, 1.23g (SHRT p.223; BMC 2c; Met 158; N 163; S 792). *Attractively toned, well-struck, very fine.* £150-200

ex Patrick Finn, List 16, 1999, item 62
ex Baldwin's Auction 38, 4 October 2004, lot 51

- 2142 Early Period, Continental Sceattas, Sceat, series X (Danish), variety C, facing bearded 'Wodan' head of good style with long hair, 'braids' of hair formed with crosses with pellet terminals each side within linear circle, *rev* dragon left, facing right with pellet in annulet eye and three-forked tail, within double linear border with pellets between, 1.03g (SHRT p.225; Met 279; N 116; S 797). *Lightly toned, reverse a little off-centre and one or two tiny verdigris spots, very fine and rare.* £400-500

ex Patrick Finn, Memorial List (19), 2001, item 32

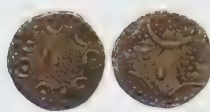


- 2143 Early Period, Secondary Sceattas (c.710-760), Sceat, series G, type 3a, large diademed bust right with torc at neck, cross in field with pellet above, within beaded border, *rev* standard, with large central pellet in annulet, crosses in three angles and tri-pellet in upper right angle, crosses and pellets surrounding, 1.20g (SHRT p.227; BMC 3a; N 43; S 800). *Flan a little irregular, otherwise good very fine with a most pleasing portrait.* £300-400

ex Patrick Finn, List 6, 1996, item 30



2144



2145



2146

- 2144** Early Period, Secondary Sceattas, Sceat, series H, Hamwic type, type 49, variety 4a, facing 'Wodan' head with cross below within beaded inner border, seven roundels surrounding with pellets between, *rev* bird walking right, annulet with pellet above and below neck with pellet details surrounding, 0.89g (SHRT -; Metcalf 287; N 103; S 801A). *Well-toned, some wear to raised details of portrait, otherwise very fine and rare.* £250-300

ex Patrick Finn, Memorial List (19), 2001, item 33

- 2145** Early Period, Secondary Sceattas, Sceat, series H, Hamwic type, type 49, facing 'Wodan' head with pellets below within beaded inner border, seven roundels surrounding with pellets between, *rev* long legged bird walking right, pellet cross below neck and pellet in annulet above, pellet between leg, with pellet details surrounding, 1.24g (SHRT p.221; Metcalf 285-288, p.325-32; N 103; S 801a). *Toned, of crude style, very fine and rare.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 6 November 2004

- 2146** Early Period, Secondary Sceattas, Sceat, series J, two diademed heads face-to-face, cross with forked terminal at centre, within beaded border, *rev* four birds facing right surrounding central cross, 1.08g (SHRT p.229; BMC 37; N 135; S 802A). *Old cabinet tone, reverse a touch off-centre, otherwise good very fine with pleasing portraits.* £200-250

bought Spink, 4 March 1995



- 2147** Early Period, Secondary Sceattas, Sceat, series K, type 42, diademed and draped bust right with bird facing right above shoulder, within beaded border, *rev* hound left with head facing right, plant behind, 0.93g (SHRT -; Metcalf 311-3, p.391-395; N 100 VR; S 803A). *Lightly toned, flan a touch irregular, otherwise very attractive, extremely fine with some traces of original lustre, very rare.* £500-600

bought Spink, 11 July 2001



- 2148** Early Period, Secondary Sceattas, Sceat, series K, type 32a, diademed bust right with large hand holding cross, *rev* wolf-headed serpent facing left, within beaded border, 0.96g (SHRT p.219; Hamwic 96; Metcalf p.400; N 89; S 803D). *Lightly toned, reverse a little off centre, otherwise bold very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

ex William L Subjack collection, Italo Vecchi sale 11, London, June 1998, lot 42
ex Patrick Finn, List 14, 1998, item 42



- 2149** Early Period, Secondary Scaettas, Sceat, series K, diademed and draped bust right with cup, tri-pellets above shoulder, within beaded border, *rev* man standing in crescent boat, holding cross left and hawk right, 1.00g (SHRT p.217; BMC 20; N 74; S 803E). *Toned, flan a little irregular, both sides slightly off-centre, very fine.* £350-400
bought Spink, c.2006
- 2150** Early Period, Secondary Scaettas, Sceat, series O, long-haired head right attached by a slender neck to an ornamental inverted heart-shaped design possibly representing the breast, all within degenerate legend composed of chain-like patterns, *rev* bird within a crest of two circles of pellets and one torc, all within degenerate legend composed of chain-like patterns, 1.11g (SHRT p.217; Metcalf p.471, fig 1; N 95; S 807). *Attractively toned, good very fine and rare.* £500-600
ex Patrick Finn, List 18, 2000, item 51
- 2151** Early Period, Secondary Scaettas, Sceat, series R, 'runic' type, diademed bust right with pyramidal body, runic legend reads 'EPA' before bust, *rev* standard, lines with pellet at centre, emblems surrounding, within beaded border, 0.99g (SHRT p.233; N 157; S 813). *Toned, extremely fine with a good clear portrait.* £200-300
found at Lakenheath, 1977
ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, November 1977, E1128

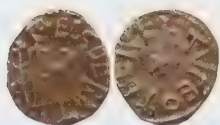
Kings of Northumbria and Archbishops of York



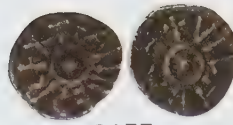
- 2152** **Alchred (765-774)**, Sceat, small plain cross at centre, retrograde legend surrounding within beaded border, +ALCPIb, *rev* stylised 'stag' or perhaps 'dragon' right, cross with pellet terminals below, within beaded border, 0.89g (SHRT p.209; Metcalf XIII; N 179; S 849). *Lightly toned, almost extremely fine, a very pleasing specimen and very rare.* £1200-1500
ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 59, considered by that cataloguer 'superb' and 'the best I have handled'



- 2153** **Eadberht (737-758)**, Sceat, class B, small central cross within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, •EDTBEREhTVΓ, *rev* stylised 'stag' or perhaps 'dragon' left without tongue, with spade tail, within beaded border, 1.12g (SHRT p.213; N 178; S 847). *Old cabinet tone, a little excess flan but a well centred strike, good very fine.* £300-400
ex Major P W P Carlyon-Britton collection, Sothebys, 17 November 1913, lot 176
ex R C Lockett collection, English part I, Glendinings, 6 June 1955, lot 281
ex Mrs E M Norweb collection (part I), Spink Auction 45, 13 June 1985, lot13



2154



2155

- 2154** **Ecgbert, Archbishop of York (732-766)**, struck during the reign of Eadberht, Sceat, standing ecclesiastical figure with mitre, holding crook right and cross left, legend surrounding right border, ECGBERHT, *rev* small central cross, legend surrounding within fine wire border, EOTBERHTUT, 1.09g (SHRT p.213; Booth I (Aa)-2; N 192; S 852). *Almost very fine and rare.* £300-400

ex Patrick Finn, List 16, 1999, item 79

- 2155** **Eanred (810-841)**, Styca, large central pellet in annulet, +EANRED REX, *rev* large central pellet in annulet, +VILHEAH, 1.35g (SHRT p.193; N 186; S 860). *Toned, flan a little irregular, very fine.* £80-120

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, November 1977, E1132

Kings of Kent



- 2156** **Cuthred (798-807)**, Penny, non-portrait type, moneyer Eaba, central cross pattée within large beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded circle, +CVÐRED REX, *rev* long cross with double hooked terminals, small cross pattée at centre within linear circle, legend in angles, +EABA, 1.31g (SHRT p.205; Naismith C18.1b, *this coin*; N 207/1; S 876). *Old cabinet tone, minor loss of rim on obverse at 7 o'clock, otherwise about very fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

ex Delgany Hoard, found County Wicklow, Ireland, 1874 - Evans NC1882, p.61-86
ex Westminster School collection, Sothebys, 27 May 1976, lot 337



- 2157** **Baldred (c.823-825)**, Penny, Canterbury mint, moneyer Diormod, diademed head right within linear circle, legend surrounding, +(BURG)RED REX CANT, *rev* DRVR CITS within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +(DIO)RMOD MONETA, 1.05g (SHRT p.199; Naismith C61.2b, *this coin*; N 220; S 879). *Toned, section of flan missing on obverse from 1 o'clock to 3 o'clock, also minor loss at 10 o'clock, bold fine thus and rare with a pleasing and complete portrait.* £1200-1500

ex Hon. R W Marsham-Townsend collection, Sothebys, 19 November 1888, lot 54
ex E W Rashleigh collection, Sothebys, 21 June 1909, lot 86
ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings 22 March 1944, lot 888
ex V J E Ryan collection, second part, Glendinings, 22 January 1952, lot 589
ex Mack collection, SCBI 20:646 - EMC 1020.0646
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, September 1985, item 5724

Archbishops of Canterbury



- 2158** **Wulfred (805-832)**, Penny, anonymous group I (805-c.810), Canterbury mint, facing tonsured and draped bust within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +VVLFREDI ARCHIEPISCOPI, *rev* central cross crosslets within linear inner circle, +DOROVERNIAE CIVITATIS 'in the city of Canterbury', 1.22g (SHRT p.203; Naismith C36.1e, *this coin*; N 235; S 887). Toned, flan a touch ragged along edges in places, otherwise nearly very fine. £2000-2500

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1993, no.2568 - found near Dorking, Surrey, April 1992, EMC 2001.1262

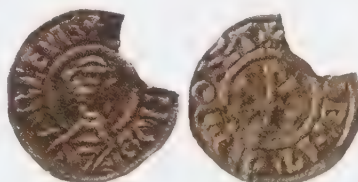


- 2159** **Wulfred**, Penny, anonymous group IV / V (c.822-823), Canterbury mint, moneyer Swufherd, diademed head right within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, SVVFHERD MONETA, *rev* five line inscription, cross and two pellets above, two pellets below, all within beaded border, •+•/DORO/BERNIA/CIVITA/•S•, 'in the city of Canterbury', 0.99g (SHRT p.199; Naismith C55.1e, *this coin*; N 221/1; S 890). Old and pleasing tone, small loss of flan on obverse at 4 o'clock, small flan crack through initial cross in legend to eye of portrait, one or two other tiny flan imperfections, otherwise bold fine with an attractive portrait. £1000-1500

ex L A Lawrence collection, private transaction with Lord Grantley c.1903

ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings, 22 March 1944, lot 897

ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 62



- 2160** **Ceolnoth (833-870)**, Penny, group I, moneyer Beornmoth, facing tonsured and draped bust within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +(CIAL)NOÐ ARCEPIS, *rev* Chi-Ro christogram at centre within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +(BE)ORNTOD MONET, 0.95g (SHRT p.189; Naismith C117.1d, *this coin*; N 242; S 893). Toned, flan chip missing on obverse between 2 and 3 o'clock, tiny pin-sized crack at centre, fine thus, rare. £500-700

ex L E Bruun collection, part one, Sothebys, 18 May 1925, lot 45 (part)

ex G C Drabble collection, part two, Glendinings, 13 December 1943, lot 821

ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 63

Kings of Mercia



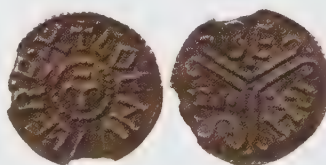
- 2161** Offa (757-796), Penny, Light coinage (c.760-c.770), London mint, moneyer Dud, portrait type, draped bust right with an elaborate hairstyle, beaded cross behind head, OFFA in field right, *rev* small central 'petal' cross with linear trefoil headed sceptres in angles, within linear inner circle, moneyer's name 'Dud' in legend +/d/V/D surrounding, divided by four enclosed lobes containing trefoil headed and beaded sceptres, all within linear circle, 1.19g (SHRT p.207; Chick type 22a, *this coin*; Blunt 30; N 309; cf S 905). *Toned, minor hairline scratch to hair, bold fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

possibly the coin described as part of the H Burke Godwin collection, Newbury, NC 6, 1866, p.307-308
 ex G C Drabble collection, part one, Glendinings, 4 July 1939, lot 319
 ex Mack collection, SCBI 20:555 – EMC 1020.0555, bought from "Kent Collection", Seaby 16 December 1955
 ex Spink Numismatic Circular, November 1984, item 7411



- 2162** Offa, Penny, Light coinage (c.760-c.770), Canterbury mint, moneyer Pehtwald, long cross bottonnée with lobed 'petals' in angles, these with linear trefoil headed sceptres within, legend +O/FF/AR/EX surrounding with pellets in angles, lozenge shaped O of Offa, *rev* Celtic cross with long cross fleury on limbs over saltire in centre, pellets in inner angles, moneyer's name 'Pehtwald' in legend PE/HT(lig)/VA(lig) surrounding in outer angles, 1.06g (SHRT -; Chick type 130c, *this coin*; Blunt 73; cf N 294; S 904). *Dark old tone, flan a little lacking along edge at 3 o'clock, pierced and carefully plugged below FF of OFFA, fine thus.* £600-800

ex A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, for £8/10/0 with old collector's ticket stating ex "Dr Laver Collection, (Colchester)"
 ex W H Bennett collection, Glendinings, 4 October 1972, lot 603



- 2163** Coenwulf (796-821), Penny, Tribrach type, Canterbury mint, moneyer Saeberht, small central M~ within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, +COENVVLF REX, legend beginning at 12 o'clock, lozenge-shaped O in COENWULF, *rev* two lined tribrach moline, moneyer's name 'Saeberht' in angles, SE/BE/RHT in angles, 1.03g (SHRT p.201; Naismith C.15.2d, *this coin*; N 342; S 914). *Attractive dark tone, minor loss of flan at 12 and 9 o'clock, otherwise pleasing very fine.* £800-1000

ex G C Drabble collection, part one, Glendinings, 4 July 1939, lot 332
 ex W H Bennett collection, Glendinings, 4 October 1972, lot 604



- 2164 Coenwulf, Penny, Portrait type, East Anglia, moneyer Wodel, diademed and draped bust right of crude style, breaking beaded inner circle, legend surrounding COENAVLF/REX M~, lozenge shaped 0 in legend, unbarred A for V in COENVVLF *rev* long beaded cross with large annulet and small pellet within at centre, moneyer's name 'Wodel' surrounding in angles PO/d/E/L, lozenge shaped 0 in legend, 1.27g (SHRT p.201; Naismith E13.2b, *this coin*; N 368; S 920). *Old cabinet tone, a touch of porosity, otherwise pleasing very fine on a good round flan, rare.* £2500-3000

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, October 1993, no.7115, found in East Anglia



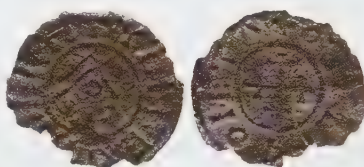
- 2165 Ceolwulf I (821-823), Penny, East Anglia, moneyer Wodel, diademed and draped bust right breaking beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +CEOLVVLF REX M~, *rev* three line inscription bearing moneyer's name 'Wodel' between two bars with hooked terminals, all within beaded border, +POD/DELMO/NETP, 1.34g (SHRT p.197; Naismith E.20.2k, *this coin*; N392; S 927). *Attractive even tone, pleasing good very fine with a clear portrait.* £4000-5000

ex Delgany Hoard, found County Wicklow, Ireland, 1874 - Evans NC1882, p.61-86
ex Westminster School collection, Sothebys, 27 May 1976, lot 352



- 2166 Beornwulf (823-825), Penny, group II, East Anglia, moneyer Monna, diademed and draped right breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding +BEORNAVLF REX, triangular D for P in BEORNPVLF in legend, *rev* cross crosslet at centre within linear inner circle, moneyer's name 'Monna' surrounding +MONNA, 1.42g (SHRT p.197; Naismith E24h, *this coin*; N 397; S 929). Attractive dark tone, a few minor die flaws at centre of reverse, otherwise good very fine with a pleasing portrait.** £4000-5000

ex E W Rashleigh collection, Sothebys, 21 June 1909, lot 56
 ex H M Reynolds collection, Sothebys, 4 May 1914, lot 12
 ex Prof A S Napier collection, Sothebys, 3 August 1916, lot 8
 ex R C Lockett collection, English part I, Glendinings, 6 June 1955, lot 388
 ex Mack collection, SCBI20:597 – EMC 1020.0597
 ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1985, no.3024



- 2167 Berhtwulf (840-852), Penny, Portrait type, London mint, moneyer Osylf, diademed head right breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding, +BERHTYLF REX, *rev* cross crosslet at centre within linear inner circle, moneyer's name 'Osylf' surrounding, +OSYLF MONETA, 0.77g (SHRT p.191; Naismith L41.1d, *this coin*; N 406; cf S 935). Pleasing old tone, surface porosity throughout, minor loss of flan on obverse at 6 to 9 o'clock, fair to fine and extremely rare.** £800-1000

found Netley Abbey, Hampshire, 1861, with a coin of Jaenberht
 ex E W Rashleigh collection, Sothebys, 21 June 1909, lot 66 (part)
 ex Spink Numismatic Circular, March 1922, item 3606
 ex Spink Numismatic Circular, March 1927, item 65664
 ex F W Longbottom collection, private transaction outside of 1934 sale
 ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings, 22 March 1944, lot 866a (part)
 ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 65



- 2168 Burgred (852-874), Penny, moneyer Diga, diademed and draped bust bearing small cross on chest, right breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding within finely beaded 'wire' border, +BVRGRED REX, *rev* three line inscription bearing moneyer's name 'Diga' between two lunettes, variety with additional small cross left and six pellets right, +DIGA::/MON/ETA, 1.28g (SHRT p.187; BMC type A; N 423; S 938). Toned, a few surface blemishes and residue in parts, otherwise about very fine on a good round flan.** £500-600

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 10



2169 **Ceolwulf II (874-c.880)**, Penny, moneyer Liofyald, large diademed and draped bust right with annulet brooch at shoulder, legend surrounding within beaded border, +CEOLV/LF REX *rev* long cross with lozenge centre and crosses at junctures, small cross pattée within, moneyer's name 'Liofwald' in angles, LIOFYALD MONE, 1.25g (SHRT p.187; N 429; S 944). *Once cleaned, one or two tiny flan chips on obverse edge at 9 o'clock, flan a little undulating, otherwise good very fine with a pleasing portrait, very rare.* £5000-6000

ex St James's Auction 5, 27 September 2006, lot 5

Kings of East Anglia



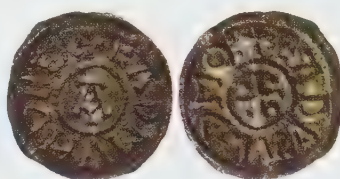
2170 **Beonna (749-757)**, Sceat (c.758), moneyer Efe, pellet at centre within inner circle of pellets, Runic inscription surrounding, 'BEONNA' REX, *rev* saltire cross in pellet square compartment over pellet saltire, moneyer name +E/F/E, pellet border surrounding, 0.99g (Metcalf 478, *this coin*; BMC 1; N 430; S 945). *Toned, a touch of porosity in places, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £5000-6000

found at Quiddenham, Norfolk, May 1993 – coin register, BNJ63, 1993, plate 17, no.201
 ex Patrick Finn, List 17, 1999, item 68
 see also BNJ65, 1994, *this coin illustrated*, plate 1, C17, article by Archibald, Fenwick and Cowell



- 2171 **Aethelstan I (c.825-840)**, Penny, Early Non-Portrait type (c.830-c.837/8), A~ within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +EDELSTAN, *rev* inverted M~ within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, + REX • A • ANG, 1.41g (SHRT p.195; Naismith E32.1i, *this coin*; SCBI 30:228, *this coin*; N 502; S 950). *Lightly toned, well-struck nearly extremely fine, with a superb provenance.* £2000-2500

possibly Suffolk Hoard and ex J D Cuff collection, Sothebys, 8 June 1854, lot 341 and then:
 ex J B Bergne collection, Sothebys, 20 May 1873, lot 88
 ex H Montagu collection, part I, Sothebys, 18 November 1895, lot 345
 ex T Bliss collection, Sothebys, 22 March 1916, lot 53
 ex R C Lockett collection, English part IV, Glendinings, 26 April 1960, lot 3603
 ex Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles – American Collections, SCBI 30:228 also EMC 1030.0228
 ex H S Bareford collection, Stacks, New York, USA, 23 October 1981, lot 442



- 2172 **Eadmund (855-870)**, Penny, moneyer Eadwald, barred A within linear inner circle, small wedge below, legend surrounding within linear border, +EADMVND REX, *rev* cross pattée at centre with pellets in angles, within finely beaded 'wire' inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +EADVALD MO:, 1.22g (Naismith E66.1h, *this coin*; N 456; S 954). *Dark if somewhat uneven tone, one or two tiny areas of light verdigris, flan a tiny bit undulating, otherwise well struck, very fine.* £800-1000

ex J D Cuff collection, Sothebys, 8 June 1854, lot 337 (part)
 ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings, 22 March 1944, lot 913
 ex W H Bennett collection, Glendinings, 4 October 1972, lot 606
 ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1972, H3362

Viking Coinages (c.885-954)



- 2173 **Danish East Anglia (c.885-915), St Edmund**, Penny, Memorial Coinage, moneyer Quaran, barred A within finely beaded 'wire' inner circle, small wedge and pellet below, legend surrounding within finely beaded 'wire' border, +SC EAINMVDE, *rev* cross pattée at centre within finely beaded 'wire' inner circle, legend surrounding within finely beaded 'wire' border, +OVRAN M:IE, 1.31g (N 483; S 960). *Lightly toned, one or two light marks, otherwise good very fine.* £400-500

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, August 1973, H3667



- 2174 **Viking Coinages of York, Siefred**, Penny, central cross pattée with pellet finials within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +SIEFREDVS, *rev* cross crosslet at centre, legend surrounding, +REX, pellet groups of two and four in angles, 1.31g (SHRT p.173; L&S IIIa; N 502; S 984). *Attractively toned, well struck, good very fine.* £1000-1200

ex B A Seaby Ltd, 1953

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1982, E10



- 2175 **Viking Coinages of York, Cnut**, Penny, large cross pattée at centre, pellets in angles, blundered degenerate legend surrounding within beaded border, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, QVENTOVICI, 1.24g (SHRT p.171; L&S VII; N 524; S 1004). *Pleasing dark tone, good very fine.* £1500-2000

ex Dr Brian Bird collection, Glendinings, 20 November 1974, lot 77

Kings of Wessex (758-959), later Kings of All England



- 2176 **Ecgerht (802-839)**, Penny, Dorob C Phase (c.828-39), Portrait type, Canterbury mint, moneyer Biornmoth, diademed bust right breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +ECGBEAR/HT REX, *rev* DOROB C monogram at centre within linear inner circle, legend surrounding, BIORNMOD MONETA, 1.22g (SHRT p.185; cf Naismith C78.1n; N 573; S1035). *Dark old tone, minor loss of flan along obverse rim at 6 to 8 o'clock, light crack on inner circle, otherwise very fine and rare.* £1500-2000

ex Charles Anthony collection, purchased by Seaby 1948

ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 74

This coin appears to have been missed in the Naismith volumes but is struck from dies that match C78.1n



- 2177 **Aethelwulf (838-858)**, Penny, Canterbury mint, moneyer Hunred, draped bust right breaking beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, +AEDELVVLF REX, *rev* moneyer's name 'Hunred' arranged on limbs of and around beaded cross, +HVNR/EDMO/N/E/T/A, pellets on either side of second E, 1.14g (SHRT p.183; cf Naismith C.145e; N 618; S 1051). *Toned, a few minor deposits in field, flan a little ragged at edges and slightly elliptical in shape, surface crack through reverse, bold fine with a clear portrait.* £1500-2000

ex A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, for £2/10/0

ex Glendinings, 5 October 1972, lot 611

This coin appears to have been missed in the Naismith volumes but is struck from dies that match C145e



- 2178 **Aethelberht (858-865/6)**, Penny, Canterbury mint, moneyer Heaberht, draped bust right breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding, +ÆÐELBEARHT REX, *rev* moneyer's name 'Heabearht' arranged on limbs of and around beaded cross, +HEABEA/RHT/MO/N/E/T/A, 1.19g (SHRT p.179; Naismith C185d, *this coin*; N 620; S 1053). *Green patinated tone, minor loss of flan on obverse edge at 4 to 5 o'clock, tiny reverse verdigris spots, otherwise bold fine.* £800-1200

ex W Lincoln collection, purchased 1894 by Lord Grantley but not in sales
ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 14



- 2179 **Aethelred I (865/6-871)**, Penny, Canterbury mint, moneyer Elbere, diademed and draped bust right breaking linear inner circle, T on chest, legend surrounding within toothed border, +ÆÐELRED REX, *rev* three line inscription bearing moneyer's name in central area between lunettes, ELBERE MON/ETA, 1.19g (SHRT p.177; BMC type 1; N 623; S 1055). *Toned, surfaces with a little porosity, otherwise nearly very fine.* £1200-1500

ex W Lincoln collection, purchased 1894 by Lord Grantley
ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings 22 March 1944, lot 994
ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 15



- 2180 **Alfred the Great (871-899)**, Penny, Portrait type, London mint, monogram type, diademed and draped bust right with fine beaded details, legend surrounding within linear border, L and F inverted in legend, ÆFFRD REX, *rev* large 'Londonia' monogram at centre within linear border, 1.57g (SHRT p.175; N 644; S 1061). *Dark uneven tone, good very fine with a detailed portrait, very rare.* £6000-8000

likely ex Bucklersbury Find, 1872
ex H Webb collection, 25 July 1895, most likely lot 8
ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings 22 March 1944, lot 1003
ex W H Bennett collection, Glendinings, 4 October 1972, lot 625
ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1972, H3367



- 2181** **Edward the Elder (899-924)**, Penny, Portrait type, moneyer Heremod, tall diademed and draped bust left of simple style with annulet ear, legend surrounding within linear border, +EADVVEAR REX, *rev* two line inscription divided by three cross pattées, and tri-pellets above and below, all within finely beaded border, HERCOMED M, 1.19g (SHRT p.169; N 651; S 1084). *Attractive cabinet tone, a touch of friction to high points and some die striations in fields, otherwise practically as struck, extremely fine and very rare thus.* £4000-5000

ex Rome Hoard, second part, Glendinings, 13 November 1930, lot 44
ex V J E Ryan collection, second part, Glendinings, 22 January 1952, lot 737
ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1982, E13



- 2182** **Aethelstan (924-939)**, Penny, Non Portrait Circumscription Cross type, York mint, moneyer Regnald, small cross pattée at centre within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, AEDELSTAN REX TOGR, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +REGNA•LD•M-O EFORPIC:, 1.27g (SHRT -; N 671; S 1093). *Pleasing old tone, flan a little undulating and with a little roughness to edge, otherwise pleasing very fine on a large flan.* £600-800

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, November 1973, H3912



- 2183** **Aethelstan**, Penny, Portrait type, Norwich mint, moneyer Mantice, diademed and draped bust right with annulet at shoulder, breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +AEDELSTAN REI, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within large linear inner circle, legend surrounding with linear border, +MANTICEN MO NORFIC, 1.33g (SHRT p.167; N 675; S 1095). *Toned, outer beaded circle mostly missing, portrait a little softly struck, otherwise nearly very fine.* £2000-2500

ex Sothebys, May 1983, lot 42
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, September 1983, item 5610



- 2184 **Eadmund (939-946)**, Penny, Portrait type, Norwich mint, moneyer Eadgar, diademed and draped bust right with annulet at shoulder, breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding within double linear and fine-toothed border, +EADMVND REX, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within large linear inner circle, legend surrounding with double linear and fine-toothed border, +EADGAR IIO NORÐPT, no ligatures between II for M in MO, 1.49g (SHRT p.165; S 1107). *Light attractive tone, obverse somewhat double-struck in upper half, flan a touch irregular in shape, otherwise bold very fine.* £2500-3000

bought Spink, 3 July 1956

ex Mack, SCBI20:786 – EMC 1020.0786

ex Commander R P Mack collection, part two, Glendinings, 23 March 1977, lot 92

A coin of this variety illustrated in Speed's "History of Great Britannia", p.381 and on plate VI (published 1611)

Also illustrated Sir Robert S Cotton collection, 1-5 June 1790 (BNJ XXVII, p.304 and p.312)



- 2185 **Eadred (946-955)**, Penny, Portrait type, Uncertain mint (believed East Anglia), moneyer Clac, crowned and draped bust right with fine hair, breaking linear inner circle, legend surrounding within double linear border, +EADRED RENEX, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within large linear inner circle, legend surrounding within double linear border, +CLAC MONE MONE MONEX, 1.51g (SHRT p.163; N 713; S 1115). *Well-toned, a little flatness to lower portrait, fine geometric die-engraver's marks at reverse centre, very fine.* £2000-2500

ex R Sainthill collection, Sothebys, 27 April 1870, lot 178

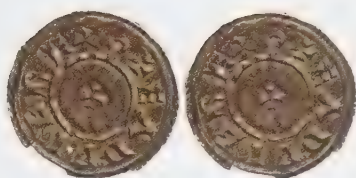
ex Capt Surtees collection, Christies, 22 July 1902, lot 89

ex E W Rashleigh collection, Sothebys, 21 June 1909, lot 26

ex R C Lockett collection, English part I, Glendinings, 6 June 1955, lot 598

ex Dr Brian Bird collection, Glendinings, 20 November 1974, lot 111

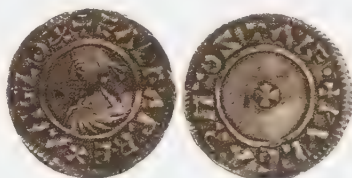
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 19 March 1986



- 2186 Eadwig (955-959), Penny, "York" moneyer Heriger, cross pattée at centre within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within double linear and beaded border, +EADVIG REX O, final figure is annulet ligatured to inner circle, *rev* two line inscription divided by three cross pattées, and tri-pellets above and below, all within double linear and beaded border, HERIG/ERM-O, 1.17g (SHRT p.161; Br 1; N 724; S 1122). *Toned, flan a little ragged on obverse at 6 o'clock with associated short minor flan split towards G in legend, otherwise very fine.* £1500-2000**

ex Lord Grantley collection, third portion, Glendinings 22 March 1944, lot 1083
ex W H Bennett collection, Glendinings, 4 October 1972, lot 627
ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1972, H3368
Ticket from Seaby additionally states "Cox" collection of 1892, untraced at this time

Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage (973-1066), Kings of all England



- 2187 Eadgar (959-975), Penny, Reform Small Cross type, Stamford mint, moneyer Wulgar, small diademed and draped bust left, pellet at ear and shoulder, within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within toothed border, +EADGAR REX ANGLORX, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within large linear inner circle, legend surrounding within toothed border, PVLGAR M-O STANF•, 1.45g (SHRT p.159; Hildebrand 40; N 752; S 1141). *Toned, small dig in field before portrait and minor creasing on obverse at 3 o'clock, flan a little undulating thus, once cleaned, good fine and rare.* £1500-1800**

ex Sothebys, 12 November 1981, lot 38
ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1982, E18



- 2188 Edward the Martyr (975-978), Penny, Winchester mint, moneyer Wihtsige, small diademed and draped bust left, pellet at ear and shoulder, within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +EADPEARD REX ANGLORX, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within large linear inner circle, legend surrounding within toothed border, +ŪHTSIGE M-O PINY, 1.46g (SHRT p.157; N 763; S 1142). *Toned, struck from rusty dies with some parts of legend and portrait poorly struck up, otherwise good fine and rare.* £1500-2000**

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 24
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, September 1973, item 9886



- 2189** **Aethelred II (978-1016)**, Penny, First Hand type (c.979-985), Chester mint, moneyer Leomnan, diademed and draped bust left within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within toothed border, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL•, *rev* Hand of Providence issuing from clouds above, A W either side, within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within toothed border, +LEOMNAN MO LEGE, 1.68g (SHRT p.155; BMC type IIb; N 767; S 1145). *Toned, edge slightly chipped from 6 to 9 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and very rare with bust facing left.* £2000-2500

ex Patrick Finn, List 18, 1999, item 86



- 2190** **Aethelred II**, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), London mint, moneyer Leofric, draped bust left, pellet at shoulder and nape of neck, legend surrounding, +ÆDELRED REX ANGL, *rev* voided long cross with tri-crescent terminals, tiny pellet at centre, +LEOFRIC MO LVND, 1.66g (SHRT -; BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Attractively toned, peck marks in places and light flan perforation from ear of portrait to R of REX, almost very fine thus.* £200-250

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1972, H2370

- 2191** **Aethelred II**, Penny, Last Small Cross type (c.1099-1017), Norwich mint, moneyer Wulmer, diademed and draped bust left, pellet at shoulder, within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +EDELRED REX ANGLO, *rev* small cross pattée at centre within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +PVLMER O NORÐP, 1.27g (SHRT -; BMC type I; N 777; S 1154). *Old cabinet tone, good very fine with a pleasing portrait.* £400-600

ex Mack SCBI20:1038 – EMC 1020.1038

ex Commander R P Mack collection, part two, Glendinings, 23 March 1977, lot 171

- 2192** **Cnut (1016-1035)**, Penny, Quatrefoil type (c.1017-1023), Oxford mint, moneyer Sewine, crowned and draped bust left within quatrefoil, legend surrounding within linear border, +CNVT REX ANGLORX, *rev* long voided cross with pellet centre and tri-crescent terminals, over quatrefoil with pellet on each cusp, legend surrounding with linear border, +SEPINE ON OXSN, 1.13g (SHRT -; BMC type VIII; N 781; S 1157). *Well-toned, tiny rim peck on obverse at 6 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.* £200-300

ex W Talbot Ready collection, Sothebys, 15 November 1920, lot 129, for 15/-

ex G C Drabble collection, Glendinings, 4 July 1939, lot 488 (part)

ex Duke of Argyll collection, purchased by Spink 1949

ex Mack SCBI20:1075 – EMC 1020.1075

ex Commander R P Mack collection, part two, Glendinings, 23 March 1977, lot 183



- 2193 Cnut, Penny, Helmet type (1024-1030), York mint, moneyer Wulnoth, helmeted bust left with sceptre, breaking inner linear circle at bottom, annulet at shoulder, legend surrounding within linear border, +CNVT REX ANCO, *rev* short voided cross with pellet and annulet at centre, pellet within annulet in each angle, within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +PVLNOÐ M-O EOFR:, 0.97g (SHRT p.151; BMC type XIV; N 787; S 1158). *Attractive dark tone, flan ever so slightly undulating, otherwise good very fine.* £300-400

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 37



- 2194 Harold Harefoot (1035-1040), Penny, Fleur de Lis type (c.1038-1040), London mint, moneyer Winsige, diademed bust left in armour with shield and sceptre, legend surrounding, +HAROLD RECX, *rev* long voided cross, annulet with pellet at centre, fleur de lis between two pellets in angles, PINSIGE ON LVNDE, 1.00g (SHRT p.149; BMC type V; N 803; S 1164). *Dark, slightly uneven tone, good very fine with a clear portrait, rare.* £1000-1500

ex W Talbot Ready collection, Sothebys, 15 November 1920, lot 150, bought by Rev W L Gantz

ex Rev W L Gantz collection, purchased by Seaby in 1926

ex S R Naish collection, Seaby List 338, November 1948, item N1435

ex Raymond Carylton-Britton collection, third collection, offered by Seaby from 1959

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 39



2195



2196

- 2195 Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), Penny, Trefoil Quadrilateral type (1046-1048), London mint, moneyer Godwine, diademed bust left with sceptre, legend surrounding, +EDPERD REX, *rev* pellet at centre of central compartment, trefoil of pellets on each cusp, over short voided cross, all within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +GODPINE ON LVND, 1.01g (SHRT -; BMC type III; N 817; S 1174). *Dark old tone, flan a little undulating, double struck, very fine.* £350-450

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 45

- 2196 Edward the Confessor, Penny, Sovereign Eagles type (1056-1059), York mint, moneyer Lefneth, King seated on throne looking right holding orb and sceptre, legend commences at top, +EDPARD RX ANGLOR, *rev* short voided cross within linear inner circle, eagles in angles, variety with broken annulets in second and fourth quarters, legend surrounding within beaded border, +LEFNED ON EOFRP, 1.31g (SHRT p.143; BMC type IX; cf N 827; cf S 1181). *Lightly toned, perhaps once gently cleaned, a little softly struck in parts, otherwise nearly very fine.* £300-400

ex Spink, 13 July 2005

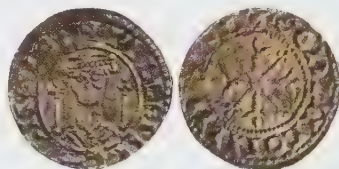


- 2197 **Harold II (1066)**, Penny, PAX type (6 Jan - 14 Oct 1066), Wilton mint, moneyer Alfwold, crowned bust left with trefoil headed sceptre, legend commences at 1 o'clock, +HAROLD REX ANGL, *rev* PAX at centre between two beaded lines, within beaded inner circle, legend commences at 3 o'clock, +ALFPOLD ON PILT, 1.19g (SHRT p.141; BMC type I; N 836; S 1186). *Attractively toned, reverse a little weakly struck at centre, otherwise good very fine with a superb portrait, rare.* £4000-5000

ex Glendinings, 27 September 1972, lot 114

ex Spink, Numismatic Circular, January 1973, item 255, for £130

Norman Kings (1066-1154)



- 2198 **William I (1066-1087)**, Penny, Two Sceptres type (1072-1074), London mint, moneyer Godinc, facing crowned and diademed bust, holding sceptre pattée left, and sceptre botonnée right, within linear inner circle, +PILLEM REX ANGLOR, *rev* cross fleury with annulet at centre over saltire botonnée, within beaded inner circle, +GODINC ON LVNDE, 1.34g (SHRT p.139; BMC type 4; N 844; S 1253). *Attractive tone, both sides just a little off centre and a little weakly struck in parts, very fine.* £800-1000

according to accompanying ticket - ex Rushton Collection, USA, sold by Wayte Raymond, 16 October 1945

ex Weber de Vore collection (Philadelphia)

ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 101

A coin of this type and reading is referred to in P W P Carlyon-Britton's article in BNJ vol VIII, p.74, as being in the J D Cuff collection, sold by Sothebys, 8 June 1854, lot 667

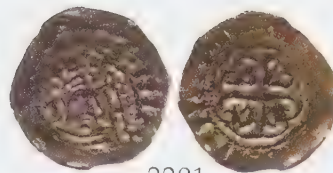


- 2199 **William II (1087-1100)**, Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type, London mint, moneyer Brunic, crowned facing bust holding sword left breaking linear inner circle, legend commences at 7 o'clock, +PLLELM RE, *rev* central cross pattée within quatrefoil, annulet at centre and pellets in angles, within linear inner circle, legend surrounding within linear border, +BRVNIC ON LVN, 1.22g (SHRT p.137; BMC type II - 106; N 852; S 1259). *Old cabinet tone, legends somewhat double-struck, otherwise bold very fine with a pleasing portrait.* £1200-1500

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 71



2200



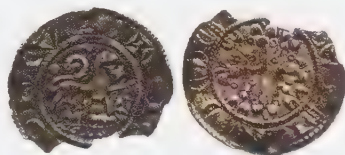
2201

- 2200 Henry I (1100-1135), Penny, Pellets in Quatrefoil type, London mint, moneyer Wulgar, facing crowned bust with sceptre left, star in field right, breaking beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, legend commences at 8 o'clock, +HENRICVS R.; rev quatrefoil with star at centre, pellets along limbs, fleur de lis in each angle, within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding within beaded border, +WVLGLAR: ON: LVNDE; 1.33g (SHRT p.135; BMC type XIV; N 870; S 1275). *Pleasing tone, weakly struck in parts and legend a little double struck, otherwise very fine with a clear portrait.*** £600-800

ex L V Larsen collection, Glendinings, 1 November 1972, lot 72

- 2201 Stephen (1135-1154), Penny, Cross Moline 'Watford' type (c.1136-c.1145), Lincoln mint, moneyer Reinald, crowned bust right with sceptre, breaking beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, (+ST)IEFNE.; rev cross moline with fleur de lis in each angle, within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, (+R)EINNALD: 0(N NIC), 1.32g (SHRT p.131; BMC type I; N 873; S 1278). *Attractively toned, legends somewhat weakly struck, nearly very fine for issue with pleasing portrait details.*** £200-250

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1973, item 9905



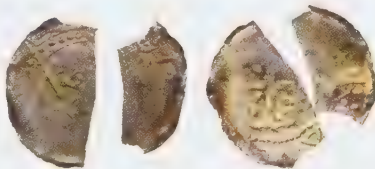
- 2202 Stephen, Penny, ornamented group attributed to York (c.1150), Baronial issue struck under Eustace Fitzjohn (d. July 1157), lion rampant right with two annulets and pellets above, with star and cross pattée in fields right, stylised mm below, all within wire inner circle, legend surrounding, +EIS(TA)OhIVS; rev cross fleury over saltire fleury within wire inner circle, ornaments surrounding, 1.07g (SHRT p.131; M 226d; N 931; S 1320). *Dark old tone, flan lacking outer section on obverse from 4 to 7 o'clock, central details clear, about very fine thus.*** £3000-4000

ex L E Bruun collection, part one, Sothebys, 18 May 1925, lot 237, sold for £10/15/-

ex Mack SCBI20:1634 – EMC 1020.1634

ex Spink Auction 64, 23rd June 1988, lot 191

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, June 1989, item 3235



- 2203 Angevin Party, Fragmented Penny, struck under Empress Matilda (c.1141-1145), ascribed to Cardiff mint, moneyer Bricmer, crowned head facing right, of crude style, with sceptre right, within beaded border, legend surrounding, MATILDI (IMP), rev cross potent with cross of pellets in each angle, within beaded inner border, legend surrounding, (BRICM)ER: CAIE(RDI), approx. 0.75g (SHRT p.129; Boon 55; N 936; S 1326). *Toned, fragmented into two large and four small pieces, poor to fine condition but an interesting and rare issue.*** £600-800

ex Coed-y-Wenallt Hoard, South Wales 1980, Spink Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 25



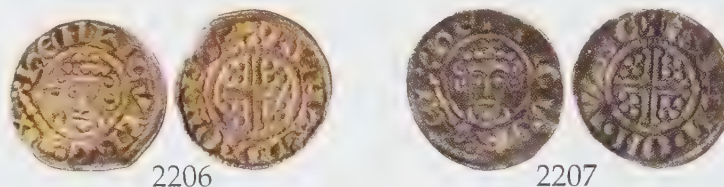
- 2204 Henry II (1154-1189)**, Penny, Short Cross coinage (1180-1189), London mint, moneyer Filaimer, facing crowned bust with sceptre left which breaks linear inner circle, +hENRICVS•RVCX, *rev* voided short cross, (+FIL)AMER ON LVND, 1.41g (SHRT p.127; N 962(?); S 1344). *Dark old tone, a little softness to left eye of portrait and reverse struck off centre, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

bought Bank Leu, Switzerland, 3 January 1972

- 2205 Richard I (1189-1199)**, Penny, Short Cross coinage, class 3 (c.1189/90-c.1194), Canterbury mint, moneyer Reinald, facing crowned and bearded bust, (+hEN)RICVS R.(EX), *rev* voided short cross, (R)EINALD O(N) CA(NT), 1.36g (SHRT p.125; N 967; S 1347), *well-toned, small clipped section removed from obverse at 12 to 1 o'clock, obverse struck a little off-centre, bold fine with a pleasing portrait; Antioch, Bohemund III or IV (c.1162-1201), Denier, Helmet type, late 12th Century, bust left, crescent in front, star behind, rev cross with crescent in one angle, 0.94g (Malloy 66b), some light verdigris, toned, very fine.* (2) £100-150

first ex B A Seaby Ltd, 27 February 1973

second purchased Credit Suisse, 7 July 1986



- 2206 John (1199-1216)**, Penny, class 5a2, Norwich mint, moneyer Renald, facing crowned and bearded bust within linear inner circle, sceptre left, retrograde S and flat-topped R in HENRICVS, +hENRICV2 REX, *rev* voided short cross, initial mark cross pommée, +RENALD•ON•NOR, 1.38g (SHRT -; cf N 968/4; S 1350B). *Toned, flan a little irregular on obverse at 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

ex L A Lawrence collection, English part IV, Glendinings, 28 November 1951, 1012 (part)

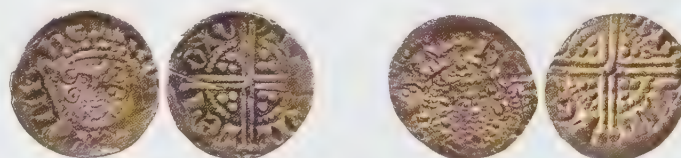
ex G V Doubleday collection, Glendinings, 8 June 1988, lot 1015

ex J J North collection, portion sold privately to Spink pre-1993

ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 109

- 2207 John**, Penny, class 5bi, Winchester mint, moneyer Adam, facing crowned and bearded bust, sceptre left, flat-topped R in +hENRICVS REX, *rev* voided short cross, initial mark cross pattée, +ADAM•ON•WINC, 1.35g (SHRT -; N 970; S 1351). *Old cabinet tone, obverse just a little off centre, otherwise very fine with clear portrait details.* £150-200

ex B A Seaby Ltd, 27 February 1973



- 2208 Henry III (1216-1272)**, Penny (2), Long Cross type (1247-72), class 3b, Northampton mint, moneyer Willem, facing crowned and bearded bust of crude style with rounded face, hENRIC(VS) (REX). III, *rev* voided long cross, WILLEM ON NORH, 1.04g (SHRT -; N 987; S 1363), *lightly toned, obverse double striking throughout with rusty dies, both sides somewhat off centre, nearly very fine; and Long Cross type, class 5c, Canterbury mint, moneyer Willem, facing crowned and bearded bust, hENRICVS REX. IIP, rev voided long cross, WILLEM ON CANT, 1.39g (SHRT p.113; N 993; S 1369), well-toned, both sides struck a little off centre, otherwise very fine.* (2) £100-150

first bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 13 July 2005

second ex B A Seaby Ltd, 27 February 1973



2209



2210



2210

- 2209** Henry III, Penny, Long Cross type, class 5e, Canterbury mint, moneyer Walter, facing crowned and bearded bust, jewelled crown, sceptre left, HENRICVS REX. IIP, *rev* voided long cross, WALTER ON CANT, 1.53g (SHRT -; N 995; S 1371). *Lightly toned, flan a little irregular, nearly very fine and rare.* £200-250

ex J J North collection, portion sold privately to Spink pre-1993
ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 126

- 2210** Edward I (1272-1307), Penny (2), class 1d (May 1279 - Dec 1279), London mint, facing crowned bust within beaded inner circle, plain band to crown, +EDWR-ANGL DNS hYB, *rev* long cross pattée, CIVITAS LONDON, 1.44g (SHRT -; N 1013; S 1383); *pleasing tone, a little wear to obverse high points, nearly very fine;* and class 9b (c.1299-1300/1), Exeter mint, facing crowned bust star on chest, +EDW R ANGL DnS hyB, *rev* long cross pattée, CIVITAS EXONIE, 1.42g (SHRT p.113; N 1037/1; S 1425), *dark old tone, flan a touch irregular, very fine.* (2) £100-150

first ex B A Seaby Ltd, 27 February 1973
second ex J J North collection, portion sold privately to Spink pre-1993
second ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 156



2211



2211



2212

- 2211** Edward II (1307-1327), Penny (2), class 11b (c.1310-c.1314), Canterbury mint, facing crowned bust, broken left pearl in crown, angular back to C and E in legend, +EDWARR ANGL DnS hyB, *rev* long cross pattée, CIVITAS CANTOR, 1.08g (N 1063/3; S 1456), *lightly toned, a little die clashing on obverse and some weakness in corresponding parts of legend, some original lustre, otherwise good very fine for issue;* and class 14 (c.1317-c.1320), Canterbury mint, large facing crowned bust with 'smile' and angular chin, tall central lis in crown, +EDWARR ANGL DnS hyB, *rev* long cross pattée, CIVITAS CANTOR, 1.09g (N 1065; S 1456), *toned, a little die clashing on obverse, very fine.* (2) £150-200

first ex Loch Doon Hoard 1966, see Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, June 1966
first ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, November 1970, H3159
first bought Seaby, 6 September 1973
second ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, December 1973, H4027

- 2212** Edward III (1327-1377), Penny, Pre-Treaty period (1351-1361), series C/A (1351-1352), London mint, facing crowned bust, initial mark cross type 1, legend with retrograde N, +EDWARDVS•REX•ANGLI, *rev* long cross pattée, legend with annulet above T, CIVITAS LONDON, 1.14g (SHRT -; N 1149/1136; S 1584/1583). *Old cabinet tone, reverse cross visible across obverse features, otherwise good very fine.* £120-150

ex R C Lockett collection, English, part II, Glendinings, 11 October 1956, lot 1290
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, June 1962, sold to Peter Woodhead collection
ex Patrick Finn, List 15, 1999, item 173



- 2213** Edward III, Treaty period (1361-1369), Penny, Calais mint, facing crowned bust, initial mark cross pattée, double annulet stops in legend, +EDWARD: ANGL: R: DnS: hyB, *rev* long cross pattée, VILLA•CALESIE, 1.17g (SHRT p.103; N 1266; S 1626). *Attractively toned, reverse cross visible across obverse features, obverse struck a little off centre, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £250-300

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, July 1985, item 4937



- 2214** Richard II (1377-1399), Penny, type Ib, York mint, facing crowned bust with cross on chest and pellet above each shoulder, initial mark cross pattée, +RICARDVS AnGLI(E), *rev* long cross pattée, (CIVITAS) EBORAC(I), 0.93g (SHRT -; N 1329b; S 1692). *Toned, heavily clipped and worn, fair to fine thus, very rare.* £150-200

bought B A Seaby, 6 September 1973

- 2215** Richard II, Penny, type Ia, Durham mint, facing crowned bust with lis on chest, initial mark cross pattée, +RICARDVS REX AnGLIE, *rev* long cross pattée with trefoil of pellets in each angle, saltire stops, CIVITAS DVnoLm, 1.07g (SHRT p.99; N 1328; S 1697). *Toned, some wear to high points, reverse cross visible across obverse features, otherwise very fine and scarce.* £250-300

ex Hon R W Marsham-Townsend collection, Sothebys, 19 November 1888, lot 309

ex H Montagu collection, part II, Sothebys, 11 May 1896, lot 472

ex E H Wheeler collection, Sothebys, 12 March 1930, lot 238

ex H G C Day collection, purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1935

ex R C Lockett collection, English part II, Glendinings, 11 October 1956, lot 1363

bought Spink, July 1958

ex Mrs E M Norweb collection, part I, Spink Auction 45, 13 June 1985, lot13

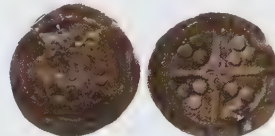


- 2216** Henry IV (1399-1413), Penny, Heavy coinage (1399-1412), York mint, facing crowned bust with long neck and square chin within beaded inner circle, +hEnRIC REX ANGLE Z FRANCIE, *rev* long cross pattée with quatrefoil and pellet at centre, trefoil of pellets in each angle within beaded inner circle, (CIVI)TAS EBORACI, 1.08g (SHRT p.93; N 1350; S 1721). *Lightly toned, surface marks and some die clashing from reverse cross shown on obverse, fine and rare.* £400-500

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 1974, item 1299

- 2217** Henry V (1413-1422), Penny, class G, York mint, facing crowned and 'hollow necked' bust, mullet left and trefoil to right of crown, saltire stops both sides, +hEnRICVS REX (ANGLIE), *rev* long cross pattée, (CIVITAS) EBORACI, 1.12g (SHRT p.91; N 1404; S 1790). *Toned, flan a slightly irregular oval shape and slightly undulating, otherwise fine.* £80-100

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, July 1973, item 5974



- 2218** Henry VI (first reign, 1422-1461), Penny, Rosette-Mascle issue (1430-1431), York mint, facing crowned bust, initial mark cross 3b, +hEn(RICVS) (RE)X AnGL, *rev* long cross pattée, +CIVITAS EB(ORACI), 0.83g (SHRT -; N 1451iii; S 1868), *lightly toned, obverse struck somewhat off-centre, fine*; Edward IV (first reign, 1461-1470), Penny, Light coinage (1464-1470), York mint, struck under Archbishop George Neville (1465-1470), facing crowned bust, +ED(WARD DI GRA REX ANG), *rev* long cross pattée with quatrefoil at centre, (CIVITAS EBORACI), 0.77g (SHRT p.85; N 1594; S 2062), *toned, attempted piercing above crown, heavily clipped and short of flan throughout, fair.* (2) £80-100

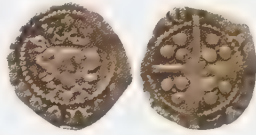
first ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1973, item 9915

second ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 1974, item H4111



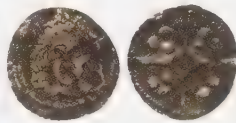
- 2219 Henry VI (restored, October 1470 - April 1471)**, Penny, London mint, facing crowned bust, pellet above shoulder left, initial mark lis, +hEnRICV' DI GRA REX ANGL, *rev* long cross pattée with trefoil of pellets in each angle within beaded inner circle, L over in London, CIVITAS LONDON, 0.69g (SHRT p.87; cf N 1622; cf S 2087 var). *Toned, pierced in upper right field by crown, flan a little undulating, fair to fine and of the highest rarity.* £600-700

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, November 1980, item 9234



- 2220 Edward IV (second reign, 1471-1483)**, Penny, Durham mint, Local type, struck under Bishop Lawrence Booth, facing crowned bust, V on chest, crosses above shoulders, B to left beside crown, (EDWARD) DEI GRA REX (ANGL), *rev* long cross, CIVI(TAS) (DVN)OLMI(E), 0.70g (SHRT -; N 1663, see notes; S 2120). *Lightly toned and heavily clipped, fair.* £40-50

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 1973, item 9921



- 2221 Richard III (1483-1485)**, Penny, York mint, struck under Archbishop Rotherham, facing crowned bust, T to left and upright key to right, initial mark uncertain, *rev* long cross pattée with quatrefoil at centre, trefoil of pellets in each angle within beaded inner circle, 0.49g (SHRT p.81; N 1686; S 2166). *Toned, legend almost entirely removed by clipping, almost fine.* £200-250

ex Col J Kirke collection, Puttick and Simpson, 13 July 1896, lot 14

ex Lt Col H W Morrieson collection, Sothebys, 20 November 1933, lot 215 (part)

ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendining, 13th March 1974, lot 254



- 2222 Henry VII (1485-1509)**, Penny (2), Durham mint, Sovereign type, struck under Bishop Fox (1494-1501), full seated figure of King facing, holding orb and sceptre, single pillar to throne, trefoil stops, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, C D either side, mitre above in legend, 0.66g (SHRT -; N 1731; S 2233), *once gilt and cleaned, obverse a touch off-centre, otherwise bold fine*; and York mint, Sovereign type, struck under Archbishop Rotherham, full seated figure of King facing, holding orb and sceptre, single pillar to throne, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, key to either side of lower part, 0.67g (SHRT p.79; N 1728; S 2236), *toned, weak in parts, obverse struck a little off-centre with a few light marks, bold fine.* (2) £120-150

first ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, August 1973, H3717

second bought Coincraft, London, 11 September 2003



- 2223** Henry VIII (1509-1526), First coinage (1509-1526), Piedfort Penny, Durham mint, Sovereign type, struck on a thicker flan in silver, 3.18g, struck under Bishop Thomas Ruthall, full seated figure of King facing, holding orb and sceptre, breaking beaded circle, legend surrounding, mintmark lis both sides, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, T D either side of lower half of shield, within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, 3.18g (SHRT p.75; N 1777; S 2332). *Nearly very fine and extremely rare as a piedfort.* £2000-2500

This coin not recorded in the listing of known piedforts by L A Lawrence in his article, BNJ, vol 16, 1921-1922 ex Baldwin's Auction 48, "One Hundred Numismatic Rarities", 26 September 2006, lot 5018



- 2224** Henry VIII, Second coinage (1526-1544), Penny, Durham mint, Sovereign type, struck under Bishop Cuthbert Tunstall, full seated figure of King facing, holding orb and sceptre, breaking beaded circle, legend surrounding, initial mark star, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, C D either side of upper half of shield, within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, 0.67g (SHRT p.75; N 1813; S 2354). *Toned, flan a little irregular and oval shaped, otherwise very fine for issue.* £80-120

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 11 September 2003

- 2225** Henry VIII, Penny, Bristol mint, facing crowned and bearded bust wearing robe within fine wire inner circle, legend surrounding, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, 0.80g (SHRT p.69; N 1856; S 2382). *Well toned, weak in parts, nearly very fine for issue.* £100-150

ex Spink, 28 February 1973

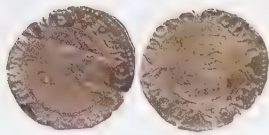


- 2226** Edward VI (1547-1553), Penny, First period (April 1547 - Jan 1549), Southwark mint, young crowned and draped bust right, within beaded inner circle, initial mark arrow (1547-1549) both sides, legend surrounding, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, within beaded inner circle, legend surrounding, 0.53g (SHRT p.71; N 1902; S 2460). *Toned, flan a little undulating with hairline flan split at obverse 8 o'clock, otherwise fine.* £300-400

ex R Carlyon-Britton collection, third portion, bought by Seaby and sold from 1959
ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 280

- 2227** Mary (1553-1554), Penny, London Tower mint, crowned and draped bust left, within beaded inner circle, annulet stops, M D G ROSA SINE SPINA, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, within linear inner circle, N over second O in legend, CIVITAS LONDNN, 0.53g (SHRT p.67; N 1963; S 2495). *Toned, countermark of a six pointed mullet at top of reverse, two light creases with associated metal stress and tiny flan split on obverse at 7 o'clock, otherwise fine.* £250-300

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, July / August 1981, item 5400
the countermark probably a collector or pawnbroker's mark



2228 **Phillip & Mary (1554-1558)**, Penny, London mint, crowned and draped bust left, within linear inner circle, initial mark lis both sides, P Z M D G ROSA SINE SPINE, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, within linear inner circle, CIVITAS LONDON, 0.48g (SHRT p.65; N 1975; S 2510). *Attractive light tone, a little roughness to flan edge in places, several light creases with associated light fissures, tiny pin hole rim splits, otherwise almost very fine with a pleasing portrait.* £800-1000

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1988, item 2844



2229 **Phillip & Mary**, Penny, London mint, crowned and draped bust left, within beaded inner circle, initial mark lis both sides, P Z M D G ROSA SINE SPIN, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, within linear inner circle, CIVITAS LONDON, 0.47g (SHRT p.65; N 1975; S 2510). *Old if a little uneven tone, flan a touch undulating, otherwise very fine for issue and scarce.* £1200-1500

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 6 February 2008



2230 **Phillip & Mary**, Base Penny, London mint, large rose within beaded circle, 0.63g (SHRT -; N 1964; S 2510A), *weak in parts, toned, fine*; **Elizabeth I**, Penny, Sixth issue (1582-1600), London mint, crowned and draped bust left, initial mark tun (1592-1595), E D G ROSA SINE SPINA, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, CIVITAS LONDON, 0.35g (SHRT p.63; N 2017; S 2580), *old cabinet tone, flan a little irregular, one or two hairline fissures to edge of flan and tiny pinhole cracks, one or two tiny marks to portrait, otherwise fine.* (2) £120-160

first bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 27 February 1973
second bought B A Seaby, 14 February 1973



2231 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, Silver Pattern 'Pledge' Penny, 1601, crowned and draped bust facing three-quarters left, with elaborate dress and ruff, •+THE•*••PLEdge*OF+•, *rev* crowned monogram with date and pellet above, legend surrounding, A PENNY, 2.20g (SHRT p.63; B&C P8; Peck 3; N 2051). *Attractive dark tone, minor edge bump on obverse at 6 o'clock, light surface marks, good fine / almost very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

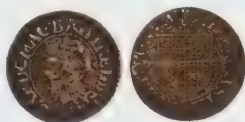
ex Spink Auction 3011, 23 July 2003, lot 413

- 2232 **James I (1603-1625)**, Penny (2), First coinage (1603-1604), crowned bust right in armour, initial mark thistle (1603-1604) both sides, I D G ROSA SINE SPINA, *rev* quartered shield of arms, 0.40g (SHRT p.61; N 2077; S 2650A), *toned, minor crease through crown, otherwise bold fine*; and Third coinage (1619-1625), Tudor rose at centre, initial mark lis both sides (1623-1624), I D G ROSA SINE SPINA, *rev* thistle at centre, TVEATVR UNITA DEVS., 0.52g (SHRT -; N 2128; S 2672), *attractive dark tone, flan a touch irregular, otherwise good very fine*; Charles I, Penny, Tower mint, under the King (1625-1642), group E, fifth 'Aberystwyth' bust left, initial mark two pellets both sides, CA(ROLV)S D G M B F ET H REX, *rev* oval quartered shield, IVSITIA THRONVM FIRMAT, 0.44g (SHRT p.59; N 2272; S 2849), *toned, flan a touch irregular and therefore lacking portions of legend, reverse a little double-struck and off-centre, nearly very fine thus*. (3) £150-250

first bought Münzen and Medaillen, Switzerland, 8 October 1982

second bought B A Seaby, 14 February 1973

third bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1 March 1973



2233



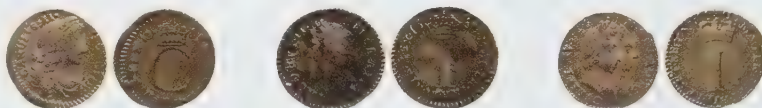
2234

- 2233 **Charles I (1625-1649)**, Penny, Nicholas Briot's coinage (1631-1639), First Milled issue (1631-1632), crowned bust left, value behind, B. below bust, CAR D G MAG BRIT FR ET HIB, *rev* long cross fourchée over quartered shield of arms, IVSITIA THRONVM FIRMAT, 0.54g (SHRT p.59; N 2303; S 2857). *Well-toned, reverse a little off-centre, very fine*. £80-120

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, November 1990, item 6911

- 2234 **Commonwealth (1649-1660)**, Penny, English shield within laurel and palm branch, *rev* English and Irish shields, value above, 0.46g (SHRT p.57; N 2729; S 3222). *Toned, a little weak in parts, very fine*. £80-120

bought B A Seaby, 14 February 1973

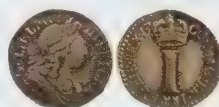


- 2235 **Charles II (1660-1685)**, Penny, 1683/1, laureate and draped bust right (SHRT p.55; S 3390), *lightly toned, a bold fine*; James II, Penny, 1687/6, laureate head left, *rev* 7 over second 6 in date (SHRT p.53; S 3417), *dark uneven tone, light contact marks in places, otherwise very fine*; William & Mary, Penny, 1693, conjoined laureate (SHRT p.51; S 3445), *light and attractive tone, minor graffiti in obverse field right, some die striations on busts from strike, otherwise bold very fine*. (3) £100-150

first bought Dietrich, 6 December 1972

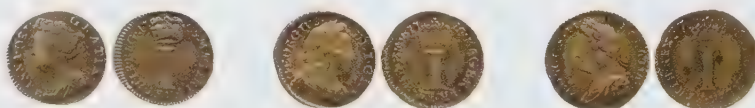
second bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1 March 1973

third bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1 March 1973



- 2236 **William III (1694-1702)**, Penny, 1700, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned value at centre, date above (SHRT p.49; S 3552). *Toned, nearly extremely fine with a trace of original lustre*. £80-120

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 19 June 1973



- 2237 **Anne (1702-1714)**, Pre-Union period, Penny, 1709, draped bust left (SHRT p.47; S 3598), *toned, a little haymarking in places, about very fine for issue*; George I, Penny, 1718, laureate and draped bust right (SHRT p.45; S 3657), *toned, a little haymarking in places, a good very fine*; George II, Penny, 1756, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left (SHRT p.43; S 3715A), *toned, one or two tiny discolouration spots, otherwise nearly extremely fine*. (3) £100-150

first bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1 March 1973

second bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1 March 1973

third bought Spink, 28 February 1973



2238



2241



2241



2241

- 2238** George III (1760-1820), Penny, 1776, young laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned value at centre, date above (SHRT -; S 3759). *Light and attractive tone, die clashing of reverse 'I' through portrait, otherwise practically as struck with some lustre.* £80-120

bought Spink, 28 February 1973



- 2239** George III, Silver Pattern Penny, 1797 (late Soho), thin flan, long haired, tall laureate bust right, K.: on truncation, within a broad raised rim with large incuse legend, GEORGIUS III. D : G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock amidst waves, olive branch of 11 leaves all attached in right hand, left hand clasps trident with shield, K in relief below shield, tall-masted ship sailing left on 'rough sea' in left field, all within broad raised rim with date below, large incuse legend, BRITANNIA., edge plain, 17.19g (SHRT p.39; P.1086 KP4). *Toned, a few light surface marks both sides, a little pitting in reverse field, good very fine and rare.* £1500-2000

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, June 2000, lot 2422

ex H Selig collection, part II, Spink Auction 131, 2 March 1999, lot 1274



- 2240** George III, Silver Restrike Pattern Penny, 1797, by W J Taylor after Küchler, small laureate and draped bust right, wreath of 10 leaves and 2 berries, top tie-riband at rear points downwards, K.: on shoulder, within a broad raised rim with large incuse legend, GEORGIUS III. D : G. REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock amidst waves, .: incuse on rock, olive branch of 10 leaves all attached in right hand, left hand clasps trident with shield, SOHO raised below shield, tall-masted ship sailing left in left field with 6 incuse gunports, sea slightly recut, all within broad raised rim with date below, large incuse legend, BRITANNIA., edge plain, 31.11g (SHRT p.39; Peck -; R57). *Unrecorded in silver, attractively toned, die flaw across neck and below lower ear, otherwise good extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £2500-3000

ex Noble Numismatics, Sydney (Australia), 17 November 1999, lot 1066

ex Colin Adams collection, Spink, 23 July 2003, lot 43

- 2241** George IV (1820-1830), Maundy Penny, 1827, laureate head left (SHRT p.37; S 3821), *toned, a little wear to highest point on obverse and tiny mark to value on reverse, otherwise practically as struck*; William IV, Maundy Penny, 1831, bare head right (SHRT p.35; S 3844), *toned, a few tiny hairlines, otherwise practically as struck*; Victoria, Maundy Penny, 1841, young head left (SHRT p.33; S 3920), *old cabinet tone, a little wear to obverse high points, otherwise good extremely fine.* (3) £100-150

first bought Spink, 28 February 1973

second bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 1 March 1973

third bought Spink, 28 February 1973



- 2242 **Victoria (1837-1907)**, Silver Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, young laureate head left, wreath of 11 leaves and 7 berries, within beaded inner circle, date below, VICTORIA QUEEN, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated half left, head left, trident in her right hand, spray of leaves in left resting on shield, plain fields, no legend, within thicker beaded inner circle, all within broad raised rim with date below, large incuse legend surrounding, ONE PENNY, edge plain, 11.35g (SHRT p.33; P.2121; dies 2+C; Fr.848 R18). *Attractively toned, a few tiny die flaws on neck, as struck and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

ex C W Peck collection, in portions by Spink 1964-8
ex M J Freeman collection, Christies, 23 October 1984, lot 282
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 2001, lot MC0468

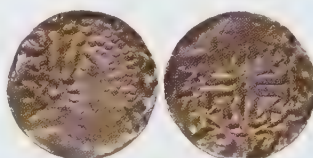
- 2243 **Victoria, Penny, 1883**, young head left (SHRT -; S 3920), Model 'One Penny'; **Elizabeth II, Silver Proof Set of Seven Coins 1996**, all silver (SHRT p.23 for Penny; S PSS05); **Maundy Pennies, 1906, 1924, 1936, 1937** (SHRT pp.25-31). *All lightly toned, practically as struck.* (13) £100-150

Scotland



- 2244 **David I (1124-1153)**, Penny, period D, mint and moneyer uncertain, crowned bust right in armour, holding sceptre right within beaded inner circle, blundered legend, (DAVIT REX), *rev* cross fleury, pellets in angles, all within linear inner circle, MAN - N - -, 1.47g (SHRT p.133; S 5009). *Attractive old tone, some die clashing on the obverse, reverse a little off centre, otherwise bold very fine for issue with a crude but clear portrait.* £1200-1500

bought Spink, 5 November 1985



- 2245 **William I 'The Lion' (1165-1214)**, Penny, Late or Posthumous issue, phase B (c.1205-c.1230), combined issue of both Edinburgh and Perth mints, moneyers Hue and Walter, crowned bust left in armour, holding sceptre left to edge of circle, (+LE REI WILAM), *rev* voided short cross with mullets of five points in angles, within beaded inner circle, hVE WALTER, 1.45g (SHRT p.123; S 5029). *Lightly toned, a little weak in parts, about very fine for issue.* £200-250

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, July-August 1974, lot 6401



- 2246 Alexander II (1214-1249)**, Penny, in his own name (c.1235), Roxburgh mint, moneyer Pieres, crowned and bearded head left, holding sceptre left within linear inner circle, (+ALEX)ANDER (REX), *rev* voided short cross, mullets of six-points in angles, legend within beaded border, PIERES (ON RO), 1.49g (SHRT p.119; S 5036). *Old cabinet tone, weak in parts with a few light surface marks, about very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

bought Spink, 5 November 1985



- 2247 Alexander III (1249-1286)**, Penny, First coinage, Long Cross and Stars type (1250-c.1280), Berwick mint, moneyer Walter, crowned head left, holding sceptre left within beaded inner circle, +ALEXANDER REX, *rev* voided long cross, pellet at centre, mullets of six points in angles within beaded inner circle, WALTER (ON BER), 1.36g (SHRT p.115; S 5043). *Dark cabinet tone, a little weak in legends, flan a touch irregular, otherwise good very fine for issue with a particularly well struck portrait.* £200-300

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, January 1982, J2

- 2248 John Balliol (1292-1296)**, Penny, Second coinage, believed to be Berwick mint, crowned head left, holding sceptre left within beaded inner circle, +IOhANNE DEI GRA, *rev* long cross pattée, pierced mullets of five points in angles, all within beaded inner circle, +REX SCOTORVM, 1.48g (SHRT p.111; S 5071). *Well-toned, a little weakly struck in parts, nearly very fine.* £500-700

bought Spink, 5 November 1985



- 2249 Robert I 'The Bruce' (1306-1329)**, Penny, crowned head left, holding sceptre left within finely beaded 'wire' circle, ROBERTVS: DEI: GRA:, *rev* long cross pattée, pierced mullets of five points in angles, all within beaded inner circle, +REX SCOTORVM, 1.47g (SHRT p.107; S 5076). *Attractively toned, good very fine.* £1000-1200

ex "JWG - St Louis Stamp and Coin Company, 21 October 1923"

ex Garrett collection, part II, Bank Leu AG & Numismatic Fine Arts Inc, 16-18 October 1984, lot 802

- 2250 Robert I, Penny**, crowned head left, holding sceptre left within finely beaded 'wire' circle, ROBERTVS: DEI: GRA:, *rev* long cross pattée, pierced mullets of five points in angles, all within beaded inner circle, +REX SCOTORVM, 1.31g (SHRT -; S 5076). *Toned, weakly stuck in parts of legend, some obverse die clashing, pleasing very fine.* £800-1000

ex G C Drabble collection, part two, Glendinings, 13 December 1943, lot 821

ex Spink, Auction 20, 31 March 1982, lot 117 (*illustrated*)



2251



2252



2253

- 2251 David II (1329-1371)**, Penny, believed to be Edinburgh mint, crowned head left, holding sceptre left within beaded inner circle, +DAVID. DEI. GRACIA, *rev* long cross pattée, pierced mullets of six points in angles, all within beaded inner circle, REX SCOTTORVM, 1.07g (SHRT p.105; S 5088). *Dark even tone, flan a little irregular, very fine.* £150-200

ex "JWG - Raymond, 13 April 1921"

ex Garrett collection, part II, Bank Leu AG & Numismatic Fine Arts Inc, 16-18 October 1984, lot 803

- 2252 Robert II (1371-1390)**, Penny, Edinburgh mint, crowned head left, holding sceptre left with star on handle, within beaded inner circle, star stops on obverse, +ROBERTVS + REX + SCOTTOR, *rev* long cross pattée, mullets of five points with fleurs in angles, all within beaded inner circle, CIVITA EDInBVRGh, 0.85g (SHRT p.101; S 5145). *Well-toned, a little roughness to edge with tiny peck on obverse at 6 o'clock, nearly very fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 19 March 1986

- 2253 Robert III (1390-1406)**, Debased Silver Penny, Light coinage (c.1403-1406), Edinburgh mint, facing crowned bust within beaded inner circle, lis stops on obverse, (+ROB)ERTVS DEI G REX SC, *rev* long cross pattée, trefoils in angles within beaded inner circle, (VI)LLA EDInBVRGh, 0.82g (SHRT p.97; S 5181). *Toned, obverse flan chip from 12 o'clock to 2 o'clock through portion of legend, otherwise fine with a clear portrait.* £250-300

ex Angus Sutherland collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot23



2254



2255



2256

- 2254 James II (1437-1460)**, Penny, Second coinage (1451-1460), Edinburgh mint, facing crowned bust, saltires at neck within 'wire' inner circle, IACO DEI GRA REX (SCOTORVM), *rev* long cross pattée, trefoils in angles with saltires between, all within 'wire' inner circle, VILLA ED(INBURGH), 0.60g (SHRT p.89; S 5251). *Toned, some porosity to surfaces, fine.* £400-500

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 19 March 1986

- 2255 James III (1460-1488)**, Billon Penny, Fourth Light issue (c.1482), Edinburgh mint, facing crowned bust of small, rounded style, within beaded inner circle, +IACOBVS x DEI x GRA x REX SC, *rev* long cross pattée, pierced mullets of five points in first and third angles, trefoils in second and fourth angles, all within beaded inner circle, +VILL(A) (E)DENBOVR, 0.58g (SHRT p.83; S 5283). *Lightly toned, obverse flan chip on obverse from 9 to 12 o'clock through portion of legend, minor crease, otherwise fine and rare.* £250-300

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1992, item 2625

- 2256 James III**, Billon Penny, Fourth Light issue (c.1482), Edinburgh mint, facing crowned bust of small, rounded style, within beaded inner circle, +IACOBVS x DEI x GRA x REX Sc, *rev* long cross pattée, pierced mullets of five points in first and third angles, trefoils in second and fourth angles, all within beaded inner circle, +VILLA (EDEN)BOVR, 0.56g (SHRT p.83; S 5283). *Lightly toned, flan a touch irregular, otherwise bold fine and rare.* £300-400

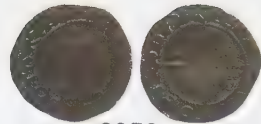
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 19 March 1986



2257



2258



2259

- 2257** James III, Regal Issues, Plack or 'Crosraguel' Penny, Ecclesiastical issue under Bishop James Kennedy of St Andrews, rosette in centre of orb, within two beaded inner circles, double saltire stops, IACOB(VS)x(DEI)x(GRA)xRE, *rev* Latin cross with tressure of four arcs, stars in angles, all within beaded inner circle, +CRVX' PE(LLIT) (OIE) CRIM, 1.61g (SHRT -; S 5311). *Toned, reverse struck somewhat off centre, minor edge pecks and splits from strike, fine thus.* £100-150

ex Angus Sutherland collection, Spink Auction 64, 23 June 1988, lot 29

- 2258** James IV (1488-1513), Penny, Light coinage (c.1496-1513), Edinburgh mint, facing crowned bust of small, rounded style, within beaded inner circle, +IACOBVS. DEI. GRA. REX SCOT, *rev* long cross pattée, lis in first and third angles, crowns in second and fourth angles, within beaded inner circle, VILLA EDINBVRG, 0.75g (SHRT p.77; S 5362). *Toned, flan a little irregular with minor surface chip on obverse at 5 o'clock, fair to fine.* £150-200

bought B A Seaby, 5 November 1985

- 2259** Mary Queen of Scots (1542-1567), Billon Penny, First period before marriage (1542-1558), facing infant head within linear inner circle, legend with error, +MA(RIA). D. G. R. OTORVM, *rev* long cross fourchée, mullet of five points in first and third angles, crowns in second and fourth angles, within beaded inner circle, OPIDVM EDNBVR, 0.73g (SHRT p.73; S 5440). *Toned, both sides, struck a little off-centre, obverse legend a little double struck, bold fine and rare.* £250-300

ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 378

- 2260** James VI (1567-1625), Penny Plack, crowned lion rampant left within beaded inner circle, +VINCIT VERITAS, *rev* crowned IR monogram at centre within beaded inner circle, +IACO(BV)S D. G. R. SCO, 0.61g (SHRT -; S 5519). *Lightly toned, flan somewhat irregular, bold fine.* £80-100

ex Patrick Finn, 21 September 1995

Ireland



2261



2262



2263

- 2261** Hiberno-Norse, Penny, Phase II (1015-1035), later variant of long cross coinage, draped bust left, two pellets behind, blundered legends, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, two faint pellets in two quarters, one pellet in other two, 0.74g (DF 23; S 6125). *Toned, good very fine and rare.* £800-1000

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, May 1994, item 3374

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 2005, item IH0143

- 2262** Hiberno-Norse, Penny, Phase III (1035-1060), long cross and hand coinage, draped bust left, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, crude hand in two diagonally opposing quarters, 0.84g (DF 24; S 6132). *Some verdigris both sides, good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

ex H A Parsons collection, Glendinings, 11 May 1954, lot 807 (part)

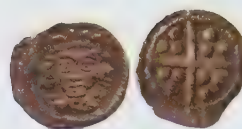
ex W F Rose collection (not named in catalogue), Glendinings, 13 March 1974, lot 390

- 2263** John, as King of Ireland (1199-1216), Penny, Third coinage (c.1207-1211), Dublin mint, moneyer Robert, crowned facing bust with sceptre in triangle, quatrefoil to right inner apex, *rev* cross and crescent moon in triangle, star toward each inner apex, 1.46g (DF 50; S 6228). *Toned, about very fine.* £80-100

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1974, IR2



2264



2266

- 2264 Henry III (1216-1272)**, Penny, Third coinage (c.1207-1211), Dublin mint, moneyer Richard, crowned facing bust with sceptre in triangle, cinquefoil to right inner apex, *rev* long voided cross pommee, pellet at centre, tri-pellet angles, beaded circle and legend surrounding, 1.41g (DF 57; S 6235). *Toned, very fine.* £100-150

ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1974, IR4

- 2265 Edward I (1272-1307)**, Penny, Second issue (1279-1302), type Ib, Waterford mint, crowned facing bust of King within inverted triangle, cross on crown breaks top, two pellets visible below bust, pellet before King's name, *rev* long cross pattée, tri-pellets in each inner angle, 1.34g (DF 64; S 6254); *some ghosting of reverse cross, about very fine*; Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Copper Penny, 1602, quartered shield of arms, E to left, R to right, initial mark martlet both sides, *rev* crowned harp and date, 2.06g (DF 256; S 6510A), *light verdigris in legends, otherwise almost very fine.* (2) £120-150

first ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1974, IR7

second ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July 1974, IR26

- 2266 Edward IV (1461-1483)**, Penny, type V, light cross and pellets coinage (1473-1478?), Dublin mint, crowned facing bust within beaded circle, pierced mullet either side of crown, pellet to side of neck each side, beaded circle surrounding, legend off flan both sides, *rev* long cross pattée, tri-pellets in each inner angle, beaded circle, 0.49g. (Burns Du-5; cf DF 126; S 6364). *Toned, about very fine.* £80-100

bought Spink, 5 November 1985

Miscellaneous



2267



2268

- 2267 Scandanavian Imitation**, Aethelred II, Crux type Penny, likely to be **Svend Treskaeg (985-1015)**, blundered legends both sides, crude draped bust with sceptre left, *rev* CRVX type reverse, letters in angles of short voided cross, 1.55g (Malmer 30/1052). *Toned, very fine for issue.* £600-800

ex Glendinings, 19 March 1986, lot 113

- 2268 Harthacanute (1035-1042)**, Danish type Penny, struck at Lund, Denmark, draped bust left, HARECNV, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, +DORCETL ON LD, 1.03g (S.1170). *A couple of light pecks, toned, about very fine.* £500-600

ex E H Wheeler collection, Sothebys, 12 March 1930, lot 97

ex R C Lockett collection, part III, 29 February 1956, lot 577

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, July-August 1973, item 5947

- 2269 Anglo-Gallic, Richard I (1169-1199)**, Silver Denier, Poitou, cross pattée within beaded circle, *rev* legend in three lines, 0.84g (Elias 8), *toned, very fine*; Edward I (1272-1307), Silver Denier au Leopard, first type, AGL across centre, between ruled lines, leopard above, E below, *rev* cross pattée, E in first angle, 0.91g (Elias 18), *flan crack, toned, about very fine.* (2) £100-150

first ex Leu Numismatik, Zürich, 29 October 1997

second ex Dave Hess, USA, 9 September 1967

BRITISH COINS

Other Properties



- 2270 **Aethelwulf (839-858)**, King of Wessex, Non-Portrait Penny, Canterbury, Saxoniorum phase (839-c.844), moneyer Manna, cross pattée with wedge in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, +EDELVVLF REX, *rev* SAX/ONIO/RVM surrounded by beaded circle, legend commences at 9 o'clock, +MANNA MONETA, outer beaded border both sides, 1.22g (Naismith type C100, *this coin in untraced*; N 596; S 1044). *Edge chipped around one quarter, otherwise toned, about very fine and rare.* £600-800

ex W L Raynes collection, Glendining's 15 February 1950, lot 369, sold for £4/15/-



- 2271 **Eadred (946-955)**, King of all England, Portrait Penny, moneyer Wine, diademed bust right to bottom of coin, linear circle surrounding, +EADRED REX, outer beaded circle both sides, *rev* small cross pattée, linear circle surrounding, +VINE MONETA, 1.15g (N 713; S 1115). *Cracked, otherwise toned, bold very fine and rare.* £1200-1500

ex Carlyon-Britton collection

ex R C Lockett collection, part I, Glendining's, 6 June 1955, lot 602, sold for £11



- 2272 **Edward the Martyr (975-978)**, Portrait Penny, Northampton mint, moneyer probably Cylm, crude diademed and draped bust left within linear circle, legend commences at top of obverse, +EADPEARD REX ANGLOX, *rev* small cross pattée, linear circle surrounding, + CXN-CM M-O HAMTVN, 1.08g (N 763; S 1142). *Toned, weak portrait and one hairline scratch on the reverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

The legend on the reverse seems to show a blundering of the moneyer's name Cylm. There is an Eadgar portrait Penny of very similar portrait style and layout of Northampton, with a letter Y not unlike the X on this coin (see SCBI 2:720). The X on the coin offered here, seems to be the product of a letter Y over an inverted Y and the moneyer's name seems to have some repetition making it more than four characters.



2273



2274



2275

- 2273 Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, First Hand type (c.979-985), London mint, moneyer Aethelred, diademed bust right without sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* Hand of Providence, A to left, W to right, all within linear circle, + ÆDELRED M-O LVND, 1.52g (BMC type IIa; N 766; S 1144). *Attractively toned, pleasing very fine.* £300-400

ex R C Lockett collection, part I, Glendinings, 6 June 1955, lot 667 (part)

- 2274 Aethelred II, Penny, First Hand type (c.979-985), Lincoln mint, moneyer Goding, diademed bust right without sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANG, *rev* Hand of Providence, A to left, W to right, all within linear circle, + GODING M-O LINGCO, 1.38g (BMC type IIa; N 766; S 1144). *Attractively toned with an excellent portrait, pleasing very fine.* £400-500

ex R C Lockett collection, part I, Glendinings, 6 June 1955, lot 667 (part)

- 2275 Aethelred II, Penny, Second Hand type (c.985-991), Bath mint, moneyer Beorhstan, diademed bust right with sceptre, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* Hand of Providence from clouds, hyphen over A and pellet to left, hyphen over W and pellet to right within linear circle, +BEORHSTAN MO BAÐA, 0.92g (BMC type IIId; N 768; S 1146). *The moneyer not recorded by North, small edge crack, toned, very fine and very rare.* £400-500

with old A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd ticket c.1989, noting the moneyer for this mint for the first time



2276



2277



2278

- 2276 Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Bridport mint, moneyer Godric, draped bust left with sceptre within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle surrounding, letters C R V X in each angle, +GODRIC M-O BRYD, 1.30g (BMC type IIIa; N 770; S 1148). *A few peck marks, weak in parts, toned, about very fine and very rare.* £600-800

ex R C Lockett collection, part I, Glendinings, 6 June 1955, lot 679 (part)

- 2277 Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (c.991-997), Canterbury mint, moneyer Leofstan, draped bust left with sceptre, three pellet head, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle, tiny pellet at centre, letters C R V X in each angle, legend surrounding, +LEOFSTAN M-O CÆNT, 1.37g (BMC type IIIa; N 770; S 1148). *A few peck marks, one slightly perforating flan, otherwise toned, very fine.* £250-350

bought at B A Seaby, c.1943

- 2278 Aethelred II, Penny, small CRVX type (c.995-997), Canterbury mint, moneyer Godwine, draped bust left with sceptre penetrating bust drapery, three pellet head, within linear circle, +ÆDELRED REX ANGLORV, *rev* voided cross within linear circle, tiny pellet at centre, letters C R V X in each angle, legend surrounding, +GODPINE M-O CÆNT reversed N's in legend, 1.26g (BMC type IIIa; N 770 and p.161; S 1149). *Attractively toned, good very fine.* £300-400



2279



2280



2281

- 2279 Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Dorchester mint, moneyer Wulfnoth, draped bust left with sceptre within linear circle, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle surrounding, letters C R V X in each angle, +PVL FNOÐ M-O DOR, 1.38g (BMC type IIIa; N 770; S 1148). *Some light pecks and surface marks both sides, nearly very fine and rare.* £400-500
with an old Dawson Coins ticket c.1990s

- 2280 Aethelred II, Penny, CRVX type (991-997), Wareham mint, moneyer Alfgarm draped bust left with sceptre within linear circle, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLORX, *rev* voided cross within linear circle surrounding, letters C R V X in each angle, +ALFGAR M-O PERH, 1.47g (BMC type IIIa; N 770; S 1148). *Two light pecks on the obverse, toned, about very fine and rare.* £800-1000
with old A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd stock ticket c.1975 and another collector's ticket stating "ex H King, Spink 1959"

- 2281 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), London mint, moneyer Sibwine, draped bust left, legend surrounding, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLO, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, tiny pellet at centre, +SIBPINE MO LVND, 1.61g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Uneven surfaces, undulating with peck marks both sides, mostly on the reverse, some toning, about very fine.* £150-200



2282



2283



2284

- 2282 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), Lincoln mint, moneyer Aethelnoth, draped bust left, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLO, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, tiny pellet at centre, +ÆDELNOÐ MO LNC, 1.73g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Attractively toned, one peck mark behind bust, very fine.* £250-350
- 2283 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), Lincoln mint, moneyer Unbein, draped bust left, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANG, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, tiny pellet at centre, +VNBEIN MΩO LINC, 1.25g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Attractively toned, a couple of peck marks on the reverse, one short flan crack by initial cross on the obverse, otherwise very fine.* £250-350
- 2284 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Goda, draped bust left, +ÆDEL RÆD REX IGLORX, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, pellet at centre, +GODA MΩO SCEFT, 1.71g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Verdigris both sides, otherwise toned, very fine and very rare.* £500-600

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, August to September 1943, item 21649 for £1/2/6d as EF



- 2285 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Goda, draped bust left, +ÆDEL RÆD REX IGLORX, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, pellet at centre, +GODA MΩO SCEFT, 1.66g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Surface hairline crack with light perforation, otherwise toned, very fine and very rare.* £250-350

Same dies as SCBI 7:1081, with old A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd stock ticket, priced at 8/6d



2286



2287

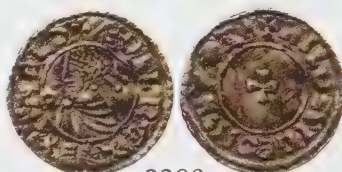


2288

- 2286 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (997-1003), Wareham mint, moneyer Wulfric, draped bust left, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOX, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, pellet at centre, +PVLFRIC MΩO PER, 1.73g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Some peck marks both sides, a weak strike, toned, almost very fine and rare.* £500-600
- 2287 Aethelred II, Penny, Long Cross type (c.997-1003), York mint, moneyer Ira, draped bust left, legend surrounding, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGL, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, tiny pellet at centre, +IRA MΩO EOFR, 1.44g (BMC type IVa; N 774; S 1151). *Uneven surfaces, undulating with peck marks both sides, mostly on the reverse, some toning, about very fine.* £150-200
- 2288 Aethelred II, Penny, Helmet type (c.1003-1009), Ipswich mint, moneyer Aethelbyrht, armoured bust left with helmet, legend surrounding, + ÆDEL RÆD REX .AN, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals, pellet at centre, pyramid in each angle with trefoil apex, +ÆDELBYRHT MO GI, 0.97g (BMC type VIII; N 775; S 1152). *Light short crack at centre, two peck marks on the obverse, some toning, about very fine.* £200-300



2289



2290



2291

- 2289 Aethelred II, Penny, Helmet type (979-985), London mint, moneyer Elfwig, armoured bust left to edge of coin, legend commences at lower left, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANG, *rev* long voided cross with three crescent terminals, over a smaller square cross with trefoil terminals, + ÆL.FPIG MΩON LVND, 1.38g. (BMC type VIII; N 775; S 1152). *One small pinhole in centre of omega in reverse legend, a couple of light pecks on the obverse, otherwise toned, very fine.* £250-350
- 2290 Aethelred II, Penny, Last Small Cross type (1009-1017), Bath mint, moneyer Hildesige, diademed bust left, within linear circle, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLO, *rev* central cross, linear circle surrounding, +HILDESIGE ON: BAÐAN, 1.70g (BMC type I; N 777; S 1154). *A few light peck marks, toned, very fine.* £400-500
- ex Glendinings, 7 November 1945, lot 277 (part)
- 2291 Aethelred II, Penny, Last Small Cross type (c.1009-1017), Chester mint, moneyer Gunleof, diademed and draped bust left within linear circle, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANG, *rev* small cross pattée, linear circle surrounding, +GVNLEOF ON LEIG:, 1.65g (BMC type I; N 777; S 1154). *Weak on portrait and obverse legend, some peck marks both sides, small raised die flaw on reverse, a little undulating, good fine.* £300-400



- 2292 Aethelred II, Penny, Last Small Cross type (1009-1017), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Aelfwine, diademed bust left, within linear circle, +ÆDEL RÆD REX ANG:, *rev* central cross, linear circle surrounding, +ÆLFPINE ON SCEFTE, 1.42g (BMC type I; N 777; S 1154). *Peck marks both sides with slight perforation, otherwise toned, very fine and rare.* £500-600

ex Gordon V Doubleday collection, Glendinings, 6 October 1987, lot 436



2293



2294



2295

- 2293** Aethelred II, Penny, Last Small Cross type (c.1009-1017), York mint, moneyer Thorulf, diademed and draped bust left within linear circle, legend commences at top, +EDELRED REX ANGLORV, *rev* small cross pattée, linear circle surrounding, +DORVLF M-O EOFRPI, 1.35g (BMC type I; N 777; S 1154). *A few peck marks mainly on reverse, toned, about very fine.* £300-400
bought at B A Seaby, c.1943

- 2294** **Scandinavian Imitation** of Canute / Aethelred Penny, Quatrefoil type, obverse of Canute, crowned bust within quatrefoil, legend commences at 6 o'clock, +CNVT REX ANGLORVM. *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent terminals of Aethelred II, tiny pellet at centre, +LONFMI O LENA, similar to a Leicester mint signature, 1.46g (cf S 1157/1151). *Struck on a broad undulating flan, about very fine and unusual.* £200-300

for other Leicester imitative issues of Aethelred / Canute see SCBI 13:1486-7; SCBI 25:1057

- 2295** **Canute (1016-1035)**, Penny, Quatrefoil type (c.1017-1023), London mint, moneyer Elfwi, crowned and draped bust left within quatrefoil, +CNVT REX ANGLOR, *rev* long voided cross with pellet centre and tri-crescent terminals, over quatrefoil with pellet on each cusp, +ELFPI ONN LVNND, 1.07g (BMC type VIII; N 781; S 1157). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £300-350



2296



2297



2298

- 2296** Canute, Penny, Helmet type (1024-1030), London mint, moneyer Edwerd, helmeted bust left with sceptre, breaking linear circle at bottom, legend commences at top, +C.NVT EX ANGL, *rev* short voided cross with pellet and annulet centre, pellet with annulet in each angle, +EDPER.D ON LVNDDE, 1.07g (BMC type VIII; N 781; S 1157). *Uneven surfaces, undulating with peck marks both sides, mostly on the reverse, some toning, about very fine.* £150-200

- 2297** Canute, Penny, Helmet type (1024-1030), London mint, moneyer Wunsige, helmeted bust left with sceptre, breaking linear circle at bottom, legend commences at top, +C.NVT RECX A, *rev* short voided cross with pellet and annulet centre, pellet with annulet in each angle, +PYNSIGE ON LVNDE, 1.03g (BMC type VIII; N 781; S 1157). *Uneven surfaces, undulating with a couple of peck marks on the reverse, some toning, about very fine.* £150-200

- 2298** Canute, Penny, Helmet type (1024-1030), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Goda, helmeted bust with sceptre left, linear circle around head, helmet intrudes, cross behind bust, +CNVT REX A, *rev* short voided cross with pellet and annulet centre, pellet in annulet in each angle, all within linear circle, +GODA ON SCEFTESB, 0.97g (BMC type XIV; N 787; S 1158). *Small peck mark each side, slightly bent, otherwise very fine with a long mint reading, very rare.* £500-600



- 2299** Canute, Penny, Short Cross type (1029-1035/6), Dorchester mint, moneyer Sweta, diademed bust left with sceptre, +CNVT .TRECX., *rev* pellet in annulet in centre of short voided cross within linear circle, +SPET ON DORCE, 1.10g (BMC type XVI; N 790; S 1159). *Light tone, pleasing very fine and very rare.* £800-1000



2300



2301



2302

- 2300 Canute, Penny, Short Cross type (1029-1035/6), Lincoln mint, moneyer Godric, diademed bust left with sceptre, legend commences at top, +CNV T RECX, *rev* short voided cross with pellet and annulet centre, within linear circle, +GO.ODRIC ON L.INC., 1.14g (BMC type XVI; N 790; S 1159). *Uneven surfaces, undulating with a few peck marks on each side, some toning, about very fine.* £250-300
- 2301 Canute, Penny, Short Cross type (1029-1035/6), Shaftesbury Mint, moneyer Aegelric, diademed bust left with sceptre, +CNV T REX, *rev* pellet in annulet in centre of short voided cross within linear circle, +EGELRIC ON SCE, 0.97g (BMC type XVI; N 790; S 1159). *A little bent and weak in parts, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £500-600
- 2302 Canute, Penny, Short Cross type (1029-1035/6), Shaftesbury Mint, moneyer Aegelric, diademed bust left with sceptre, +CNVT. RECX:, *rev* pellet in annulet in centre of short voided cross within linear circle, +ELFRIC ON SCEFTE:, 1.18g (BMC type XVI; N 790; S 1159). *Peck mark on the reverse, otherwise toned, very fine and very rare.* £500-600



- 2303 Canute, Penny, Short Cross type (1029-1035/6) with long pennon, London mint, moneyer Brihtred, diademed bust left with Viking banner, annulet behind head rather than pellet, legend commences at top, .CNVT R RECX, *rev* short voided cross with pellet and annulet centre, within linear circle, +BRIHTRED ON LVD, 0.97g (BMC type XVI; N 791 ER; S 1159A). *Uneven surfaces, undulating with a few peck marks on each side, some toning, about very fine and extremely rare, still fewer than five specimens believed to be in private hands.* £2000-2500



2304



2305

- 2304 **Harold Harefoot (1035-1040)**, Penny, Fleur de Lis type (c.1038-1040), Salisbury mint, moneyer Alfred, diademed bust left with sceptre, +HAR OLD RECX, legend commences at top, *rev* long voided cross with pellet in annulet centre, trefoils of pellets in each angle, +ELFRED ONN: SER:, 0.97g (BMC type vi; N 804; S 1164). *Cracked in two places, weakly struck in parts, toned, about very fine.* £400-500
ex Glendinings, 27 November 1945, lot 102 for £2/14/-
- 2305 **Harold Harefoot**, Penny, Fleur de Lis type (c.1038-1040), Winchester mint, moneyer Spileman, diademed bust left with sceptre, +HAR OLD REX A, legend commences at top, *rev* long voided cross with pellet in annulet centre, trefoils of pellets in each angle, +SPILEMAN ON PN:, 1.12g (BMC type vi; N 804; S 1164). *Weakly struck at lower left of bust and corresponding part of reverse, one small peck mark, toned, very fine.* £600-800



- 2306 Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), Penny, Small Flan type (1048-1050), London mint, moneyer Elfsi, diademed bust left, legend commences at top, +EDPA RD R:, *rev* voided cross with pellet centre, +EDSI ON LVNDNI:, 0.83g (BMC type II; N 818; S 1175). *Toned, very fine.* £300-400



- 2307 Edward the Confessor, Penny, Small Flan type (1048-1050), "Dyr" East Anglian mint, moneyer Wulfwine, diademed bust left, legend commences at top, +EDPAR DRE:, *rev* voided cross with pellet centre, +PVLFPi O DIR, 0.70g (BMC type II; N 818; S 1175). *Toned, good very fine and the only known specimen of these dies.* £1500-2000

This unusual coin seems to fit in with the Wulfgar on "Dyr" coins that have a common die link with the Ipswich mint. There are three such "Dyr" pieces in the British Museum and another was in the Conte collection sold at CNG Auction 60, 22 May 2002, lot 2261. These four pieces all share a common obverse with the Ipswich mint piece of Edwi, see Sadler, volume II, plate 195, fig 656 and 657. The coin offered here is of the same style but represents a second obverse die and a new moneyer and reading for the reverse die of the same mysterious "Dir" or "Dyr" mint signature, some specimens of which were once part of the "Suffolk" Hoard of Thwaite. Note that Derby mint signature at this time was DEOR and of a different regional style.



- 2308 Edward the Confessor, Penny, Sovereign / Eagles type (1056-1059), Wilton mint, moneyer Spetric, King seated on throne looking right holding orb and long sceptre, legend commences at top, +EADPARD REX ANGLO, *rev* short voided cross within linear circle, eagle in each angle, +SPETRIC ON PILT:, 1.29g (BMC type IX; N 827; S 1181). *Toned, deposit on two parts of obverse, otherwise very fine.* £300-400

bought at B A Seaby, c.1945

- 2309 Edward the Confessor, Penny, Hammer Cross type (1059-1062), Shaftesbury, moneyer Alfwerd, crowned bust right with sceptre, +EADPAR RD RE, *rev* voided cross with pellet centre and hammer type ends, pellet in one quarter, ALFPERD ON SCETCF, 1.25g (BMC type XI; N 828; S 1182). *Slightly undulating, otherwise toned, very fine.* £600-800

- 2310 Edward the Confessor, Penny, Pyramids type (1065-1066), Chester mint, moneyer Bruninc, crowned bust right with sceptre, EADPARD REX, *rev* annulet at centre of short voided cross, pellet topped pyramids in angles, linear circle surrounding, +BRVNINC ON LEGE, 1.40g (BMC type XV; N 831; S 1184). *Attractively toned, very fine and rare.* £400-500



2311



2312



2313

- 2311** William I (1066-1087), Penny, Profile Left type (1066-1068), London mint, moneyer Ealdgar, crowned bust left with sceptre, +PILLEMVS REXI, *rev* annulet at centre of short cross fleury, beaded circle surrounding, +EALDGAR ON LVI, 1.25g (BMC type I, cf 31; N 841; S 1250). *Toned, weak in parts both sides, very fine and rare.* £800-1000

ex Lord Grantley collection, fourth portion, Glendinings, 20 April 1944, lot 1241 (part)

- 2312** William I, Penny, PAXS type (1083?-1086?), Winchester mint, moneyer Spraclinc, crowned facing bust with sceptre, crown type 1, breaking linear circle at bottom, legend commences lower left, +PILLELM REX, *rev* cross pattée, letters P A X S each within annulet in each angle, linear circle surrounding, +SPRNCLINC ON PIN, 1.41g (BMC 1128, type VIII; N 848; S 1257). *Weak in parts, toned, very fine with a bold face.* £500-600

- 2313** William I, Penny, PAXS type (1083?-1086?), Winchester mint, moneyer Siword, crowned facing bust with sceptre, crown type 1, breaking linear circle at bottom, legend commences lower left, +PILLELM REX, *rev* cross pattée, letters P A X S each within annulet in each angle, linear circle surrounding, +SIPORD ON PINCE, 1.36g (BMC 1120, type VIII; N 848; S 1257). *Weak in parts, toned, almost very fine* £400-500

bought at B A Seaby, c.1940



- 2314** William I, Penny, PAXS type (1083-1086), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Aelnoth, facing crowned bust with sceptre, tri-pellet on shoulder, crown 3, linear circle surrounding, +PILLELM REX, *rev* cross pattée, each letter of PAXS in annulet in consecutive angles, +IELNOÐ ON SCIFT, 1.42g (BMC type VIII, cf 919; N 850; S 1257). *Weak in parts, toned, nearly very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

ex St James's Auction 11, 8 May 2009, lot 23

This piece only differs from the BMC coin in that the PAXS reading is in different angles.



- 2315** William I, Penny, PAXS type (1083-1086), Wareham mint, moneyer Sideloc, facing crowned bust with sceptre, tri-pellet on shoulder, crown 1, linear circle surrounding, +PILLELM REX, *rev* cross pattée, each letter of PAXS in annulet in consecutive angles, three of the letters out of alignment to that listed in BMC, +SIDELOC ON PERH, 1.35g (BMC type VIII 1040; N 848; S 1257). *Struck on a broad flan, toned, very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200



2316



2317



2318

- 2316** William II (1087-1100), Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type (1089-1092?), Maldon mint, moneyer Wulfwine, facing crowned bust with upright sword, linear circle around, +PILLELM RE, *rev* annulet at centre of small cross pattée within quatrefoil with pellet cusps, all within linear circle, +PV[LFP]INE ON MI, 1.27g (BMC type II, cf 120; N 852; S 1259). *A little double struck in parts, weak in some areas both sides, light surface crack on the reverse, a little undulating, bold fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000
- 2317** William II, Penny, Cross in Quatrefoil type (1089-1092?), Thetford mint, moneyer Folceard, facing crowned bust with upright sword, linear circle around, +PILLELM REX, *rev* annulet at centre of small cross pattée within quatrefoil with pellet cusps, all within linear circle, +F[O]LCIERD ON Ð[TF], 1.40g (BMC type II, cf 155; N 852; S 1259). *A little double struck in parts, weak in some areas both sides, some light peck marks on the obverse, a little undulating, fine and rare.* £600-800
- 2318** William II, Penny, Voided Cross type (1092-1095?), Dover mint, moneyer Lifwine, facing crowned bust, variety with stars omitted either side, linear circle around, +PIIIIII REX, *rev* annulet at centre of cross pattée, with saltire cross with annulet ends, all within linear circle, +LIFPIN[E] ON ÐFR, 1.27g (BMC type II, 184; SCBI 20:1487; N 854; S 1260). *Pierced, hairline crack, toward centre, otherwise good fine and very rare.* £300-400



2319



2320



2321

- 2319** Henry I (1100-1135), Penny, Profile / Cross Fleury type (c.1102), Chichester mint, moneyer Brand, crowned bust left with sceptre, +HENRICV, *rev* cross fleury surrounded by linear circle, RRAND ON CIC, 1.39g (BMC -, type II; N 858; S 1263A). *Flan slightly undulating and lightly toned, about very fine and very rare.* £800-1000
- 2320** Henry I, Penny, Facing Bust / Cross Fleury type (c.1117), Dorchester mint, moneyer Sween, facing crowned bust within beaded circle, +HENRICVS REX., *rev* cross fleury within beaded circle, +SPEEN. ON.DOR, 1.34g (BMC type X -; N 866; S 1271). *With usual edge snick, weakly struck in parts with hairline surface crack on the reverse, otherwise bold fine and very rare.* £800-1000
- 2321** Henry I, Penny, Star in Lozenge Fleury type (c.1121), London mint, moneyer Rauf, crowned bust with sceptre facing left to bottom of coin, beaded circle surrounding, [+hE]NRICVS: R:, *rev* lozenge fleury with star at centre, trefoil of pellets in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, +RANVLF: ON: LVNDE:, 1.41g (BMC 93, type XIII; N 869; S 1274). *Quite well struck for issue, very fine and rare.* £600-800



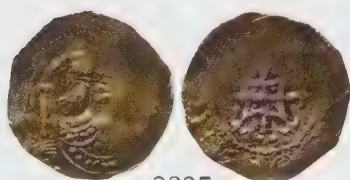
- 2322** Henry I, Penny, Star in Lozenge Fleury type (c.1121), London mint, moneyer Sperlig, crowned bust with sceptre facing left to bottom of coin, beaded circle surrounding, +HENRICVS R, *rev* lozenge fleury with star at centre, trefoil of pellets in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, +SPERLIG: ON: LVNDE:, 1.40g (BMC 95, type XIII; N 869; S 1274). *Peck mark on face, quite well struck about very fine and rare.* £500-600



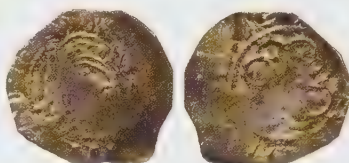
- 2323 Henry I, Penny, Pellets in Quatrefoil type (c.1123), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Saric, facing crowned bust with sceptre, star in field, +HENRICVS --, *rev* star in centre of quatrefoil with pelleted limbs, fleur de lis in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, +---RIC:ON: S--TE:, 1.27g (BMC type XIV 168; N 870; S 1275). *Hairline surface crack, weak in parts with good design elements but weaker in legends, pleasing very fine for issue, rare.* £800-1000



- 2324 Henry I, Penny, Pellets in Quatrefoil type (c.1123), Shaftesbury mint, moneyer Sagrim, facing crowned bust with sceptre, star in field, +HENRICVS --, *rev* star in centre of quatrefoil with pelleted limbs, fleur de lis in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, +SAGRIM:---TE:, 1.26g (BMC type XIV 169; N 870; S 1275). *Small edge snick and flat in part, otherwise good design elements, good very fine for issue and very rare.* £1200-1500



2325



2326



2327

- 2325 Henry I, Penny, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type (1125-c.1135), Lincoln mint, uncertain moneyer, crowned bust with arm and sceptre, no legend visible, *rev* quadrilateral with incurved sides, lis at each angle over cross fleury, ---ON: NIC--, 1.41g (BMC type XV, cf 234; N 871; S 1276). *Large flat areas, toned, fine.* £100-150
- 2326 Stephen (1135-1154), Penny, Cross Moline "Watford" type (c.1136-1145), London mint, moneyer possibly Smaewine, crowned bust right, beaded circle surrounding, [+STIEF]NE [REX], *rev* cross moline with a fleur in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, +S[MEAPI]NE: [O]N L[V:], 1.41g (BMC 22, type I; N 873; S 1278). *Flat area in strike, otherwise remaining detail fine.* £100-150
- 2327 Stephen, Penny, Cross Moline "Watford" type (c.1136-1145), Winchester mint, moneyer Kippig, crowned bust right, beaded circle surrounding, +STIE[FNE REX], *rev* cross moline with a fleur in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, [+CK]IPPIG: ON PIN[C:], 1.26g (BMC 120, type I; N 873; S 1278). *Flat area in strike, otherwise remaining detail bold fine.* £150-200



- 2328 Stephen, Civil War Issue, Penny, Nottingham group, Cross by Lis Sceptre type, type V, crude crowned bust right with lis headed sceptre, cross to right, beaded circle around, legend commences at lower left, +ST[IEFN]E REX, *rev* cross pattée within quatrefoil, fleur de lis in each angle, beaded circle surrounding, retrograde uncertain legend, 0.88g (Mack 148-9; N 925/2; S 1285). *Cracked and repaired, toned, very fine and of the highest rarity.* £1500-2000

ex H Montagu collection, Sothebys, 11 May 1896, lot 331 (part), sold for £2/-/-

ex B Roth collection, Sothebys, 19 July 1917, lot 135 (part), sold for £6/10/-

ex Capt R D Wills collection, Glendinings, 6 December 1938, lot 409, sold for £10/10/-

ex R C Lockett collection, English Collection, part IV, Glendinings, 26 April 1960, lot 3953, sold for £85

This coin does not appear to be additionally from the Toplis Collection or Nottingham find of 1881 as stated in the Roth catalogue. The coin with that provenance was the companion piece in the Montagu lot but seemingly not the coin offered here.

In earlier catalogue entries the cross by sceptre mark was attributed to William Peverall of Nottingham.



- 2329 Edward III (1327-1377), Gold Noble, Fourth coinage (1351-1377), Pre-Treaty period (1351-1361), series G, sub-series c, King standing in ship holding sword and shield, ship rigging with three linear ropes to left, one to right, with bowsprit, legend with saltire stops both sides, saltire before E, xE DWARDx DEIx GRAX REXx AIIGL xZx FRAIICx D hy B, *rev* small E at centre, ornate cross with lis terminals, top lis with tiny annulet to right, crown over lion in angles, lis over lion in upper right quarter, all within beaded and linear tressure of eight arcs, small fleurs in spandrels, initial mark cross pattée, +IhCxAVTEMx TRAIICIEIISx Px MEDIVMx ILLORVMx IBAT, outer beaded border both sides, 7.68g (cf Schneider 45; cf Doubleday 104; N 1180/1181; S 1490). *A little crimped on parts of rim, otherwise toned, very fine.* £3000-3500



2330



2331

- 2330** Edward III, Quarter-Noble, Treaty period, group b/a, annulet before King's name, curule X in legend, quartered shield of arms within twin linear tressures of eight arcs, stalked trefoils on cusps, blank spandrels, all within beaded circle, saltire stops both sides, *rev* small lis in central compartment of ornamental cross with lis terminals, lions in outer angles, all within twin linear tressures of eight arcs, beaded circle surrounding, 1.87g (Schneider 90; Doubleday 255; N 1244; S 1511). *Pleasing red tone, bold very fine.* £800-1000

ex Sothebys, 1 May 1950, lot 37 (part)

- 2331** Edward III, Quarter-Noble, Treaty period, group b/a, annulet before King's name, curule X in legend, quartered shield of arms within twin linear tressures of eight arcs, stalked trefoils on cusps, blank spandrels, all within beaded circle, saltire stops both sides, *rev* small lis in central compartment of ornamental cross with lis terminals, lions in outer angles, all within twin linear tressures of eight arcs, beaded circle surrounding, 1.79g (Schneider 90; Doubleday 255; N 1244; S 1511). *Toned, a little double struck, good fine.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 750



- 2332** Henry VI (first reign, 1422-1461), Gold Noble, Calais mint, annulet issue (1422-1430), King standing in ship holding sword and shield, annulet by sword arm, flag at stern, three whole lis in upper left quarter, ship rigging with two ropes to left, and one to right, quatrefoils 3/3, trefoil stops, h EnRIC. DI. GRA. REX. AnGL. Z. FRAnC. DnS. hyB., *rev* h at centre of trefoil angled compartment over ornate cross with lis terminals, crown over lion in each angle, all within tressure of eight arcs, large fleurs and one annulet in spandrels, initial mark lis, annulet stops, lhC*AVTo TRANSIEnSo PERo MEDIVMo ILLORVo IBAT, 6.91g (Schneider 300; N 1415; S 1802). *Weak on upper half of King's body and corresponding part of reverse, otherwise very fine.* £3000-3500



- 2333 Henry VI, King of France and England, Gold Salut d'Or, Rouen mint, Angel Gabriel in profile left behind quartered Arms of France and England, facing Virgin Mary with nimbus, behind Arms of France, AVE on scroll reads downwards between them, within beaded circle, initial mark lion both sides, colon stops HENRICVS: DEI: GRA:FRACORV: Z: AGLIE: REX, *rev* central long cross, fleur-de-lis to left, lion to right, h below, all within tressure of ten arcs, fleur-de-lis on cusps, all within beaded circle, pellet in annulet under final T of legend, mullet stops in legend, XPC *VINCIT* XPC* REGIAT* XPC* IMPERAT, 3.48g (Elias 270c R). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000



- 2334 Edward IV (first reign, 1461-1470), Ryal of Ten-Shillings, Light coinage (1465-1470), London, King standing in ship holding sword and shield, three whole lis in upper left quarter, ship rigging with three corded ropes to left, one linear rope to right, E on flag at stern, rose on hull, quatrefoils 3/3, trefoil stops both sides, initial mark sun both sides, E DWARD. DI. GRA. REX. ANGL. Z. FRANc. DnS. I.B., *rev* rose at centre on sunburst, over cross with lis terminals, crown over lion in each angle, all within beaded and linear tressure of eight arcs, large fleurs in spandrels, beaded circle surrounding, IHC. AVT. TRANSIENS. PER. MEDIVM. ILLORVM. IBAT., 7.58g (Schneider 350; N 1549; S 1951). X scratch on rose on hull, slight flan crack from W of legend toward centre, reverse with scratch from final V of legend to lion below, otherwise very fine. £1500-2000

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 754



- 2335 Edward IV (second reign, 1471-1483), Gold Angel, London, St Michael killing dragon with lance, beaded circle surrounding, initial mark pierced annulet (1471-1472), saltire stops, EDWARDx DEI GRAX REX ANGL xZx FRANcIE, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, cross above, E to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1 with bowsprit, no initial mark, PER CRVCEMx TVA; SALVAX Nos XPC' REDE'TEP, 5.10g (cf Schneider 453; N 1626; S 2091). *Lightly toned, good very fine and pleasing.* £2000-2500



- 2336 Edward IV, Gold Angel, London, St Michael killing dragon with lance, beaded circle surrounding, initial mark pierced annulet (1471-1472), saltire stops, EDWARDx DEI GRAx REX AnGL xZx FRAnC x, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, cross above, E to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1 with bowsprit, no initial mark, PER CR SEMx TVA; SALVax NOS XPC' REDE'TOR, 5.05g (cf Schneider 453; N 1626; S 2091). *Weak in parts with some crimping, weak by initial mark and in legend, otherwise about very fine.* £1500-2000



- 2337 Edward IV, Gold Angel, London, St Michael killing dragon with lance, beaded circle surrounding, initial mark pierced cinquefoil (1480-1483), saltire stops, EDWARD' DEI GRA' REX AnGL'Z FRAnC x x, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, cross above, E to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1 with long bowsprit, initial mark cinquefoil, PER CRVCEM x x TVA' SALVA x NOS XPC' REDEMPT', 5.15g (cf Schneider 468; N 1626; S 2091). *Weak in parts, struck from a rusted obverse die, toned, very fine with a good face on the Angel.* £2000-2500



- 2338 **Richard III (1483-1485)**, Gold Angel, in the name of Edward V (1483), type 2a, St Michael and dragon, one foot behind top of dragon, other foot intrudes beaded inner circle, dis-jointed dragons tail terminates next to wing tip, EDWARDx`DIxxGRAxxREx ANGL xZ FRANcx, initial mark Boars Head 1 over sun and rose 1, *rev* ship sailing right, with long bowsprit that intrudes legend, beaded inner circle, PER CRVCEM`TVA`SALVA NOS XPC`REDE` initial mark sun and rose 1, 5.04g (Schneider 483, and p.41, no.4; N 1670; S 2150). *Tiny nick in obverse field above tail and a little off-centre on the reverse, otherwise bold very fine and extremely rare.* £20,000-25,000

ex R C Lockett collection, English collection, part II, Glendinings, 11 October 1956, lot 1645, catalogued as Edward V and as the finest of the four known specimens at that time, sold for £360 hammer.
ex Strauss collection, Sothebys, 26 May 1994, lot 60, catalogued as Edward V with footnote about debate over attribution since proven to be Richard III as per Schneider reference above, and as one of six known.



- 2339 Henry VII (1485-1509), Gold Angel, class V, St Michael killing dragon with lance, both feet on dragon, linear circle surrounding, initial mark pheon (1505-1509) both sides, saltire stops both sides, hEnRICx DIx GRAx REXx AGLx Zx FR' x, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, cross above, h to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1, PERx CRVCEx TVAx SALVAX NOSx XPEx RED', 5.07g (cf Schneider 544; N 1698; S 2187). *A little crimped around rim, nearly very fine.* £1800-2200



- 2340 Henry VII, Gold Angel, class V, St Michael killing dragon with lance, both feet on dragon, linear circle surrounding, initial mark pheon (1505-1509) both sides, saltire stops both sides, hEnRICx DIx GRAx REXx AGLIEx Zx FR' x, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, cross above, h to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1, PERx CRVCEx TVAx SALVAX NOSx XPEx RED', 4.99g (cf Schneider 542-544; N 1698; S 2187). *Appears to have suffered from being in a fire, textured surfaces the result of high heat, uneven toning, otherwise nearly very fine.* £600-800



- 2341 Henry VIII (1509-1547), Gold Angel, third coinage (1544-1547), St Michael killing dragon with lance, beaded circle surrounding, initial mark lis both sides, annulet above nimbus, slipped trefoil stops both sides, hENRIC 8 D G AGL FRA Z HIB REX, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, annulet on side, cross above, h to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1 with bowsprit crossing, PER CRVCE TVA SALVA NOS XPE RED, 5.10g (cf Schneider 622-624; N 1760; S 2299). *Surface nicks and marks both sides, otherwise very fine with a good face on St Michael.* £1500-2000



- 2342 Henry VIII, Gold Angel, third coinage (1544-1547), St Michael killing dragon with lance, beaded circle surrounding, initial mark lis both sides, annulet above nimbus, slipped trefoil stops both sides, hENRIC 8 D G AGL FRA Z HIB REX, *rev* ship sailing right, quartered shield upon hull, annulet on side, cross above, h to left, rose to right, ropes 2/1 with bowsprit crossing, PER CRVCE TVA SALVA NOS XPE REDE, 5.14g (cf Schneider 622-624; N 1760; S 2299). *Double struck in legend with slight rotation between strikes, otherwise very fine.* £1500-2000



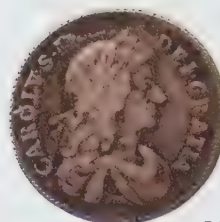
2343 Henry VIII, Gold Testoon, Third coinage (1544-1547), facing bust of older King within beaded circle, cross on crown breaks circle, initial mark pellet in annulet both sides, 8 type legend, *rev* crown over Tudor Rose, crowned h to left and crowned R to right, slipped trefoil stops both sides, 6.56g (N 1841; S 2365). *Flan split, uneven shape and weak in parts as usual for issue, good portrait with all face apparent though weak, bold fine to nearly very fine for issue and rare.* £2000-2500



2344 James I (1603-1625), Gold Rose Ryal, Second coinage (1604-1619), King in robes seated facing on throne within tressure, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis below, initial mark rose (1605-1606), both sides, IACOBVS D G MAG BRIT FRAN ET HIBER REX, pellet and contraction mark stops both sides, *rev* quartered shield upon large rose, within beaded circle, A DNO FACTVM EST ISTVD ET EST MIRAB IN OCVLIS NRIS, 13.83g (Schneider 6; N 2079; S 2613). *A pleasing and fully round example, a little weaker on portrait than in legend, otherwise good very fine.* £12,000-15,000



2345



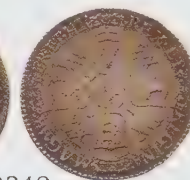
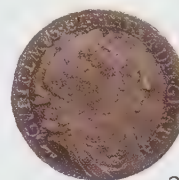
2346

- 2345 **Charles II (1660-1685)**, Silver Shilling, 1663, first bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, interlinked C's in angles, garter star at centre (ESC 1022; S 3371). *Toned, a few light surface marks, otherwise bold very fine.* £500-600

- 2346 **Charles II**, Silver Shilling, 1677, second bust, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, interlinked C's in angles, garter star at centre (ESC 1050; S 3375). *Toned, fine to good fine.* £150-200



2347



2348

- 2347 **William & Mary (1688-1694)**, Shilling, 1693, conjoined busts right, some letters of legend tall and meet border teeth, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, WM monogram in angles, date surrounding Lion of Nassau at centre (ESC 1076; S 3437). *Toned, fine, some adjustment marks on the reverse which is a little better.* £150-200

- 2348 **William & Mary**, Sixpence, 1693, conjoined laureate and draped busts facing right, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA. DEI.GRATIA, toothed border both sides, crowned cruciform shields, four strings to harp, Lion of Nassau at centre, date surrounding, WM monogram in angles, MAG.BR FR.ET.HI. REX.ET. REGINA, edge milled (ESC 1529; S 3438). *Some light raised die flaws in reverse legend, toned, pleasing extremely fine.* £1000-1200

ex Spink Numismatic Circular 1936, £1/5/-

ex Marshall collection, Spink Auction 4002, 31 March 2004, lot 196

ex Lucien La Riviere collection, Sixpence Collection, Spink Auction 6003, 30 March 2006, lot 1014



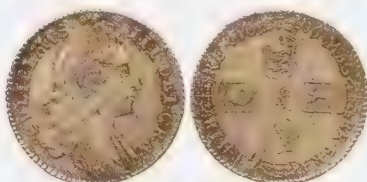
- 2349 **William & Mary**, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge plain (Peck 602; S 3452). *Weakly struck in parts though as struck with lustre, extremely rare, the finest Halfpenny of this date the cataloguer has seen.* £2000-2500

ex Gregory collection, Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 481



- 2350 William & Mary, Pattern Halfpenny, undated (c.1694), conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS ET MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis off-centre, large shield, combining crosses of St George and St Andrew, shell above, ENGLISH COPPER legend, edge plain (Peck 595). *Good fine and of the highest rarity.* £3000-4000

ex Gregory collection, Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 479
referred to and authorised by the House of Commons on 17 April 1694



- 2351 William III (1694-1702), Silver Sixpence, 1696, first bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, early harp, large crowns (ESC 1533; S 3520). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-200



- 2352 William III, Sixpence, 1697, second laureate and draped bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, Lion of Nassau at centre (ESC 1564 R2; S 3537). *Attractive dark tone, almost extremely fine and extremely rare this nice.* £1500-2000



- 2353 William III, Silver Sixpence, 1697, third bust right, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, later harp, large crowns (ESC 1533; S 3538). *A few light marks, toned, extremely fine.* £200-250



- 2354 Anne (1702-1714), Gold Guinea, 1713, third draped bust left, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, sceptres in angles, garter star at centre (MCE 225; S 3574). *Once cleaned with some light surface marks, good very fine.* £3000-3500



- 2355 Anne, Halfcrown, 1703, plain below draped bust left, ANNA. DEI. GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Pre-Union crowned cruciform shields, seven strings to Irish harp, Garter star at centre, date at top, .MAG: BR:FRA. ET.HIB. REG., edge lettering orientated toward reverse, ++.DECVS. ET.TVTAMEN. ANNO.REGNI.TERTIO (ESC 568 R4; S 3579). *Toned, good fine and much rarer than indicated by the price guides.* £3000-4000

ex Colin Adams, Collection of Halfcrowns, Spink Auction 5033, 1 December 2005, lot 491



- 2356 George I (1714-1727), Halfcrown, 1723 SSC, laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIVS. D.G.M.BR. FR.ET.HIB.REX.F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shields, six hearts in Hanoverian arms, seven strings to Irish harp, initials of the South Sea Company in angles, Garter star at centre, date at top, .BRVN ET.L.DVX S.R.I.A:TH ET.EL., edge reading of upright orientation, .DECUS.ET.TUTAMEN .ANNO.REGNI.DECIMO (ESC 592; S 3643). *Digs on neck, toned, extremely fine, reverse better.* £2000-2500

ex Colin Adams, Collection of Halfcrowns, Spink Auction 5033, 1 December 2005, lot 532



- 2357 George I, Shilling, 1723 SSC, second bust, *rev* crowned cruciform emblematic shields, initials of South Sea Company in angles, garter star at centre (ESC 1178; S 3648). *Toned, almost very fine.* £60-80



- 2358 George I, "Dump" issue Halfpenny, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA. date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 768; S 3659). *Nearly full lustre, good extremely fine, the finest the cataloguer has seen.* £2500-3000

ex Gregory collection, Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 512



- 2359 **George II (1727-1760)**, Gold Five Guineas, 1753, older laureate head left, GEORGIVS. II. DEI. GRATIA., toothed border surrounding, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, date either side of crown at top, .M.B.F.E.T.H.REX. F.D.B.ET. L.D.S..R.I.A..T.ET.E., toothed border surrounding, edge inscribed in raised letters of reverse orientation, DECVS. ET. TVTAMEN. ANNO REGNI. VICESIMO. SEXTO (MCE 287; S 3666) *Some tiny black specks both sides, larger spot on reverse shield, short scratch arcing from chin onto field to tip of nose, some other light nicks on portrait, otherwise very fine, the reverse a little bolder.* £6000-8000



2360



2361

- 2360 **George III (1760-1820)**, Gold Half-Sovereign, 1817 (S 3786). *Extremely fine.* £400-500
ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2004, MG1269

- 2361 **George III**, Gold Third-Guinea, 1798 (S 3738). *Choice, good extremely fine.* £300-400



2362



2363

- 2362 **George III**, Gold Third-Guinea 1810, second laureate bust with short hair, *rev* crown above date, legend surrounding (MCE 460; S 3740). *Good very fine.* £250-300
ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 937

- 2363 **George III**, Gold Half-Sovereign, 1817 (S 3786). *A little bag-marked, generally extremely fine.* £300-400



2364



2365



- 2364** George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Dollar, oval countermark on Charles IV Mexico 8-Reales, 1794 FM (S 3765A; ESC 129). *Host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine.* £800-1000
ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 939

- 2365** George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Dollar, oval countermark on Mexico City 8-Reales, 1795 FM (S 3765A; ESC 129). *Host coin about extremely fine, countermark good very fine.* £800-1000



2366



2367



- 2366** George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Dollar, oval countermark on Mexico City 8-Reales, 1790 FM (S 3765A; ESC 129). *Host coin and countermark very fine.* £500-600
- 2367** George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Dollar, oval countermark on Potosi 8-Reales, 1790 PR (S 3765A; ESC 131). *Coin very fine, countermark better, scarce.* £600-800



2368



2369



- 2368** George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Dollar, octagonal countermark on Mexico City 8-Reales, 1798 FM (S 3766; ESC 138). *Good very fine, countermark better, rare.* £1200-1500
- 2369** George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Half-Dollar, oval countermark on Madrid 4-Reales, 1793 MF (S 3767; ESC 611). *Attractively toned, host coin nearly extremely fine, countermark very fine.* £800-1000



2370



2371



- 2370 George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Half-Dollar, oval countermark on Potosi 4-Reales, 1778 PR (S 3767; ESC 611). *Host coin about very fine, countermark good very fine, rare.* £600-800

- 2371 George III, Emergency Countermarked Coinage, Silver Half-Dollar, oval countermark on Mexico City 4-Reales, 1780 FF (S -; ESC 611). *Host coin very fine, dark tone, countermark extremely fine, very rare and desirable.* £800-1000

This countermark on a Mexico mint 4-Reales is not mentioned in *Coins of England*.



- 2372 George III, Crown, 1819 LIX, laureate bust, *rev* St George and dragon within garter (ESC 215; S 3787). *Prooflike, extremely fine and very pleasing.* £700-900

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 944



- 2373 George III, Crown, 1819 LIX, no stops on edge, laureate bust, *rev* St George and dragon within garter, garter motto appears to have some letters double-struck over smaller letters (ESC 215A R3; S 3787). *Toned, small digs on obverse and two rim bruises on reverse, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 945



- 2374 George III, Three-Shillings, 1813, second bust (ESC 421; S 3770). *Toned, extremely fine.*

£250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 951



- 2375 George III, Three-Shillings, 1815, second bust (ESC 423; S 3770). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £250-300
ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 952



- 2376 George III, Silver Halfcrown, 1817, larger laureate bust right, date below, *rev* quartered shield with a crowned escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, within crowned Order of the Garter (ESC 616; S 3788). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.* £450-500



- 2377 George III, Silver Shilling, 1798, the "Dorrien and Magens" issue, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS III DEI GRATIA., *rev* struck en médaille, cruciform emblematic shields, large garter star at centre, crowns in angles, date below, legend commences lower left, M.B.F.E.T.H.REX.F.D.B.ET.L.D.S.R.I.A.T.E.T.E., edge grained, 6.02g (ESC 1227 R5; S 3747). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £20,000-25,000

In 1798 Magens Dorrien Magens and nine other banking firms sent silver bullion for coinage upwards of £30,000, due to the severe shortage of silver currency. This was partly coined into Shillings, but their issue was quickly prohibited by order of the Lords of Committee of Council. In the Lowndes London Directory for 1798, the firm is described as Dorrien, Magens, Mello, Martin and Harrison, of 22 Finch Lane, Cornhill. Dorrien Magens expressed his sentiments in an anonymous publication of the same year entitled "Thoughts upon a new coinage of silver", see Royal Mint Museum Catalogue, vol.I, p.158. For further reading see "The Dorrien and Magens Shilling of 1798" by G P Dyer and P P Gaspar, British Numismatic Journal, volume 52, p.198-214; and "Magens Dorrien Magens: A Newly Discovered Manuscript", by James Morton, British Numismatic Journal, volume 64, pp.132-33.



- 2378 George III, Threepence 1765, young laureate and draped bust, *rev* crowned 3 (ESC 2035, R5; S 3753).
Nearly very fine and extremely rare. £500-600

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 969



- 2379 George III, Twopence, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K: on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1077 KT4; S 3776). *Tiny dig on throat and another smaller one on the reverse field, plenty of red orange colour, a fuller lustre showing through a light brown tone, good extremely fine and very pleasing.* £1000-1200



- 2380 George III, Restrike Pattern Twopence, 1805, laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, beaded border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1313 R93). *Toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £1000-1200



- 2381 George III, Restrike Pattern Penny, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, laureate and draped bust right, K on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and three raised dots on rock to right, waves below, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1296 R89). *A few light marks and nicks, otherwise practically as struck and very rare.* £800-1000



- 2382 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, struck in bronzed copper, laureate and draped bust right, K.: on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, K below, SOHO overlaps shield, date below, flawed 5, BRITANNIA RUM above, edge grained (Peck 1309 R91). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £500-700



- 2383 George IV (1820-1830), Silver Halfcrown, 1820, laureate head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with a crowned escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, date below (ESC 628; S 3807). *Slightly streaky tone, good extremely fine.* £500-600



- 2384 George IV, Shilling, 1825, first bust, second reverse (ESC 1253; S 3811). *Toned, bold very fine.* £60-80



- 2385 George IV, Proof Silver Shilling, 1826, bare head left, date below, *rev* crowned lion standing left on large crown, emblems below, edge milled (ESC 1258; S.3812). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £500-600



- 2386 George IV, Proof Sixpence, 1821, laureate head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, emblems surrounding, date to lower right, edge milled (ESC 1655 R2; S 3813). *Toned with a well defined strike, a little impaired, extremely fine and rare.* £600-800



- 2387** George IV, Sixpences (2), 1821, laureate head left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, emblems surrounding, date to lower right, edge milled (ESC 1654; S 3813). *Toned, both good extremely fine.*
(2) £600-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 982



- 2388** George IV, Sixpence, 1821, laureate head left, B over R in legend variety in BRITANNIAR, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, emblems surrounding, date to lower right, edge milled (ESC 1656 R3; S 3813). *Toned, almost very fine and very rare.* £300-350

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 983



- 2389** *g* William IV (1830-1837), Gold Sovereign, 1832, second bust, *rev* crowned shield (MCE 490; S 3829B). *Lightly polished but extremely fine.* £1200-1500

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 984

- 2390** *g* William IV, Gold Sovereign, 1832 (S 3829B). *Good very fine and a little lustrous.* £600-800



- 2391** *g* William IV, Gold Sovereign, 1836, second bust, *rev* crowned shield (MCE 493; S 3829B). *Small nicks on rim and surface marks on obverse, about extremely fine.* £1500-1800

ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 986



- 2392** William IV, Silver Halfcrown, 1834, bare head right, WW in script on truncation, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with a crowned escutcheon of the Arms of Hanover, upon crowned mantle, date below (ESC 662; S 3834). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.* £500-600



- 2393 William IV, Proof Shilling, 1831, bare head, *rev* value in wreath, date below (ESC 1266; S 3835). *Beautifully toned and as struck.* £800-1000
ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 988



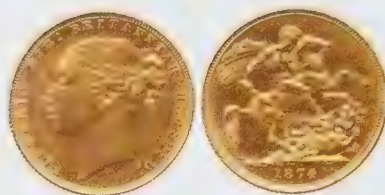
- 2394 William IV, Sixpence, 1831, struck on thin flan, bare head right, *rev* crowned mark of value within wreath, date below, edge plain, 1.95g (ESC 1672A R7; S 3836). *Toned, hairlines both sides, some light wear to highest points, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1200



- 2395 Victoria (1837-1901), Gold Sovereign, 1838, first young head left, hair bound with double fillet, ponytail terminates in single curved strand of hair, w.w. raised on truncation, date below very lightly double struck as is legend, *rev* struck with inverted die axis, crowned shield of arms within laurel wreath, emblems below, edge milled (Marsh 22 R; MCE 499; S 3852). *Rim knock, fair.* £300-350



- 2396 ♀ Victoria, Gold Proof Sovereign, 1839, first young head left, finely engraved hair bound with double fillet, ponytail terminates in single curved strand of hair, date below, date and legend lightly double struck, fine border teeth, *rev* struck with inverted die axis, crowned quartered shield of arms within laurel wreath, wreath of 24 leaves each side, each terminate with two leaves at top, eleven pearls on each arch of crown, five pearls vertically arranged on central upright, top of wreath each side terminates in two leaves, seven harp strings in Irish Arms, first left string from scroll at back of female figure, emblems below, absent serif on upper left of second I of BRITANNIARUM, edge plain, 7.93g (WR 303; Douglas-Morris 203; S 3852). *Very light hairlines both sides with a few tiny tone spots, otherwise very pleasing, practically as struck.* £4000-5000



- 2397 *g* Victoria, Sovereign, 1874 M, young head of third style left, letter M below near neck, ww buried in truncation in relief, *rev* St George slaying dragon with sword, long tail with single hair spur in upper curve of tail, dragon claws all present of 4/4 arrangement, date in exergue, tiny B.P. to upper right, 7.98g (McD 149; QM 81 R; Marsh 96; KM 7; Fr 16; S 3857). *Light bagmarks on obverse, appears to be finer than the Quartermaster coin, toned practically as struck and rare.* £1000-1200

ex Randy Weir Numismatics, Unionville, Ontario, Canada, purchased 18 July 1990

ex Bentley collection, Baldwin's Auction 76, Spetember 2012, lot 761

Calendar year mintage 1,373,000 which includes shield reverse design pieces, 298 of this total went for pyx trial.

The McDonald catalogue for 2012 rates an UNC quality 1874M St George Sovereign at a valuation of AU\$3,550 (or £2,400)



- 2398 *g* Victoria, Gold Sovereign, 1866, die number 5, shield back (S 3853). *Good very fine.* £300-350

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2004, MG1286



- 2399 Victoria, Gold Pattern Double-Florin or Five Francs International, 1868, coroneted bust left, hair tied with ribbon, VICTORIA D: G: BRITANNIAR: REG: F: D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, value and date within wreath, legend surrounding, edge milled, 1.62g (WR.373 R5). *One tiny nick on milled edge, lightly toned, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.* £3000-4000



- 2400 Victoria, Pattern Florin, 1848, type aA1, crowned Gothic bust left, ww behind bust, date in legend, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, rose at centre, "Florin one tenth of a Pound" type legend, edge plain (ESC 886 R2; Davies 680). *Attractively toned, some light obverse hairlines and tiny spots, more even toning on the reverse, rim nick on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1200



- 2401 Victoria, Pattern Dime, 1848, type bAv, young laureate head left, ww on truncation, date below, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, rose at centre, "Dime" type legend, edge plain (ESC 890 R2; Davies 699). *Attractively toned, a couple of very tiny imperfections, otherwise practically as struck and rare.* £1500-2000



- 2402 Victoria, Pattern Centum, 1848, type cCvii, young head left with ribbon tied in hair, plain truncation, date below, *rev* struck en médaille, VR Monogram at centre intertwined with cruciform emblems within decorated quatrefoil and tressure, "Centum one tenth of a Pound" type legend, edge plain (ESC 900 R2; Davies 711). *Obverse once cleaned, short scratch on cheek, other minor marks, even tone on the reverse with small rim nick, otherwise extremely fine / good extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1200



- 2403 Victoria, Pattern Decade, 1848, type bBiv, young laureate head left, ww on truncation, date below, *rev* struck en médaille, VR Monogram at centre intertwined with cruciform emblems within decorated quatrefoil and tressure, "Decade one tenth of a Pound" type legend, edge plain (ESC 902 R2; Davies 703). *Three small nicks on edge, unevenly toned, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £1400-1800



- 2404 Victoria, Pattern Florin, 1848, type bCi, young laureate head left, ww on truncation, date below, *rev* struck en médaille, value at centre, oak-wreath surrounding, trident at wreath tie, "Florin one tenth of a Pound" type legend, edge plain (ESC 905 R2; Davies 704). *Light uneven tone, practically as struck and rare.* £1500-2000



- 2405 Victoria, Pattern Decade, 1848, type bCvi, young laureate head left, WW on truncation, date below, *rev* struck en médaille, value at centre, oak-wreath surrounding, trident at wreath tie, "Decade 100 Milles" type legend, edge plain (ESC 908 R2; Davies 705). *Obverse rim nick, dark tone, good extremely fine and rare.* £1400-1800



- 2406 Victoria, Pattern Florin, mule of two pattern reverses of same design but differing legends, VR Monogram at centre intertwined with cruciform emblems within decorated quatrefoil and tressure, "Florin tenth of a Pound" type legend, *rev* struck en médaille, VR Monogram at centre intertwined with cruciform emblems within decorated quatrefoil and tressure, "Florin Two Shillings" type legend, edge inscribed in raised letters dated SEPTIMO (ESC 913 R5; Davies, p.53, note). *One light rim bruise, toned, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.* £2000-2500



- 2407 Victoria, "Godless" Florins (2), 1849, Gothic crowned bust left, ww behind bust, date in legend, *rev* crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, rose at centre, edge milled (ESC 802; S 3890). *First toned, extremely fine, the second with surface marks, good fine. (2)* £200-300



- 2408 Victoria, Proof Florin, 1893, old veiled bust left, first I of Queen's name to bead, *rev* emblems and shields of arms arranged around and over crossed sceptres, crown above, date below, edge milled (ESC 877; Davies 831, dies 2+A; S 3939). *Very attractively toned, practically as struck.* £200-250



- 2409 Victoria, Gold Pattern Five Shillings, 1853, by W Wyon, young head left, VICTORIA D: G: BRITANNIAR: REGINA: F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, FIVE / SHILLINGS / 1853 in three lines at centre, emblems below, crown above, edge plain, 1.86g, (WR 366 R4). *Pierced, good fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Baldwin's Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 664



- 2410 Victoria, Pattern Shilling or Half-Florin, 1863, coroneted head left, C.W on truncation, engraved by Charles Wiener, VICTORIA REGINA, legend, toothed border and raised rim both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered shield of arms, over cross and quatrefoil, value and date surrounding, edge plain (ESC 1377). *Attractively toned, one or two light raised flaws, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000
- 2411 Victoria, Pattern Shilling or Half-Florin, 1865, dated in Roman numerals, emblematic wreathed head left, C.W on truncation, engraved by Charles Wiener, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border and raised rim both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned quartered shield of arms, over cross and quatrefoil, value and date surrounding, edge plain (ESC 1386). *Attractively toned, one light rim nick, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000



- 2412 Victoria, Pattern Half-Shilling, 1856, young head left as the Sixpence obverse, *rev* struck en médaille, value in words within crowned wreath of laurel and oak, date below, edge plain, 2.78g (ESC 1774 R4; Davies 1142). *Some light friction on highest points, otherwise toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000



- 2413 Victoria, Pattern Decimal Five Cents, 1857, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left with row of pearls along top, within beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, FIVE CENTS above, date in roman numerals below, emblematic ornaments to left and right, edge plain, 5.51g (Fr 678; Peck 1974). *A few light marks, some lustre and light streaky tone, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex Baldwin's Auction 68, 28 September 2010, lot 3646



- 2414 Victoria, Smith's Decimal Pattern Two Cents, 1846, original striking in copper, by Marrion and Gausby of Birmingham, young filleted head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY. D. BIRM. below, beaded border and wide raised outer rim both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 2 CENTS at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY, edge, plain, 11.09g (Fr 819; Peck 2082). *Toned with lustre, small nicks in reverse field, good extremely fine and very rare.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 68, 28 September 2010, lot 3642



- 2415 Victoria, Smith's Decimal Pattern Two Cents, 1846, later striking in silver, by Marrion and Gausby of Birmingham, young filleted head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY. D. BIRM. below, beaded border and wide raised outer rim both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 2 CENTS at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY, edge plain, 9.97g (Fr 821; Peck 2084). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £600-800



- 2416 Victoria, Pattern Decimal Two Cents, 1857, struck in bronze on a 21.75mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left, with row of pearls along top, beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, TWO CENTS above, date in roman numerals below, emblematic ornaments to left and right, edge plain, 2.12g (Fr 679; Peck 1975). *Some speckling mainly on the reverse, light uneven tone, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.* £500-700

ex L A Lawrence, Glendining, 17 May 1950, lot 1306 (part)



- 2417 Victoria, Smith's Decimal Pattern One Centum, 1846, striking in silver, by Marrion and Gausby of Birmingham, young filleted head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY. D. BIRM., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, ONE / CENTUM at centre, date below, stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY, edge plain, 11.71g (cf Fr 823, note R19; Peck p.479, note 2). *Rim bruises, nearly very fine and very rare.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 68, 28 September 2010, lot 3643



2418



2419

- 2418** Victoria, Smith's Decimal Pattern One Centum, 1846, struck in white metal, by Marrion and Gausby of Birmingham, young filleted head left, MARRIAN & GAUSBY.D.BIRM. below, toothed border within raised rim both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, ONE / CENTUM in centre, date below ornament either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY, edge plain, 10.17g (cf Fr 823, note R19; Peck p.479, note 2). *Dig in obverse field and a few spots on reverse, otherwise brilliant practically as struck and very rare.* £600-800

ex Baldwin's Auction 55, 7 May 2008, lot 2500

- 2419** Victoria, Smith's Decimal Pattern 1 Cent, 1846, struck in copper on a 2mm thick flan, young head left, with beaded border and narrow raised rim both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 1 CENT in two lines, date below, stop either side, smith on decimal currency, edge plain, 5.55g (Peck 2086). *Surface marks, nicks on reverse, very fine and very rare.* £400-500

ex Gregory Collection, part II, Baldwin's Auction 47, 25 September 2006, lot 584



- 2420** Victoria, Pattern One Cent, undated, struck in copper-nickel on a 19mm flan, 2mm thick, engraved by L C Wyon, young laureate and filleted head left, beaded circle surrounding, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, value in words within beaded circle, laurel wreath around, edge plain, 4.35g (Fr 709A; cf Peck 2005). *A few light spots on obverse, toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £800-1000



- 2421** Victoria, Pattern Decimal One Cent, 1857, struck in bronze on a 16mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left, with row of pearls along top, beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose style ornament below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, ONE CENT above, date in roman numerals below, rose style ornament to left and right, edge plain, 1.12g (Fr 680; Peck 1976). *Streaky tone over underlying brilliance, virtually as struck and very rare.* £500-700

ex St James's Auction 3, 3 October 2005, lot 284



2422



2425

- 2422** Victoria, Pattern Half Decimal Penny, 1859, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left, five pearls along top, within beaded circle, VICTORIA D G BRITANNIAR REGINA F D, no stops, date at bottom, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle surrounding, HALF DECIMAL PENNY above, ONE TWENTIETH OF A SHILLING below, edge plain, 5.64g (Fr 686; Peck 1981). *Some light verdigris in lamination on reverse and where edge partially split open, as are all known specimens, toned, very weakly struck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400



- 2423** Victoria, Pattern Half Decimal Penny, 1859, struck in bronze on a 26mm flan, by L C Wyon, young filleted head left, within beaded circle, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, no stops, date at bottom, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle surrounding, BRITANNIAR: REG:FID:DEF:, emblems below, stop either side, edge plain, 5.27g (Fr 726; Peck 2017). *Brilliant obverse more toned on the reverse, very pleasing, as struck and extremely rare.* £1000-1200



- 2424** Victoria, Pattern Decimal Halfpenny, 1857, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left with row of pearls along top, within beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIAR: REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated facing right with shield and trident within beaded circle, DECIMAL HALFPENNY above, date in roman numerals below, emblems to each side, edge plain, 5.23g (Fr 675; Peck 1973). *Streaky tone, green spot on obverse legend, other tiny spot on reverse legend, toned with underlying brilliance, good extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000

- 2425** Victoria, Pattern Decimal Halfpenny, 1857, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, designed by Leonard Charles Wyon, second young head left, with hair gathered and plaited, looping under the ear and entwined into a looped bun at rear, wreath of banksia in hair, as used upon the "Australia" Sovereign, within beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, date at bottom, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia seated facing right with shield and trident within beaded circle, DECIMAL HALFPENNY above, 5 CENTIMES below, ornament either side, edge plain, 6.48g (Fr 682; Peck 1977). *Toned, good fine, has been a pocket piece, very rare.* £150-200

In both Peck and Freeman this obverse design is listed as having a wreath of thistles in the hair. It is in fact the same obverse as the Australia type Sovereigns issued for currency from the Sydney Mint from 1857-1870 and the wreath is thought to be that of banksia, an Australian wild flower.



- 2426 Victoria, Silver Halfcrown, 1844, young head, WW in relief on truncation, *rev* crowned shield of arms (ESC 677; S 3888). *Attractively toned and extremely fine.* £600-800
ex Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 1000



- 2427 Victoria, Silver Halfcrown, 1887, young head left, date below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms within wreath (ESC 717; S 3889). *Attractively toned, good extremely fine.* £500-600



2428



2429

- 2428 Victoria, Silver Proof Halfcrown, 1893, old veiled bust left, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, Order of the Garter surrounding, date below (ESC 727; S 3938). *Attractively toned, practically as struck.* £400-500
- 2429 Victoria, Silver Shilling, 1893, old veiled bust left, smaller lettering, *rev* crowned emblematic shield alternating with emblems over garter, date below (ESC 1361A; S 3940). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £80-100



- 2430 Victoria, Bronzed-copper Proof Penny, 1839, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, w.w. on truncation, *rev* struck en médaille, Britannia helmeted seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIA REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1479; S 3948). *Toned, mint state and scarce.* £1200-1500

ex Gregory collection, Baldwin's Auction 44, 2 May 2006, lot 401



- 2431 Edward VII (1901-1910), Matt Proof Florin, 1902, and currency Florin, 1904, bare head right, *rev* standing figure of Britannia (ESC 920, 922; S 3981). *Both with surface marks, very fine to good very fine.* (2) £80-100



- 2432 Edward VII, Pattern Set for a proposed Decimal Coinage, dated 1901, made for Thomas Parker, Aluminium 1 (One Mille), 2 (Two Milles), 3 (Three Milles), and 5 (Five Milles) "THOUSANDTHS OF A £ STERLING", and Silvered-bronze 10 (One Cent) and 25 (Two and a Half Cents) "THOUSANDTHS OF A £ STERLING", each with KING / EDWARD / VII in three lines at centre, metal above, date below, *rev* value in four lines, toothed border and rim each side, edge plain, respective weights 0.90g, 1.41g, 2.00g, 2.35g, 1.82g, 2.48g (Rogers 900, 902, 904, 910, 915, 920, all rated RRR). *The aluminium pieces brilliant as struck, the latter two toned, generally good extremely fine or as struck, extremely rare.* (6) £300-400

These coinage patterns were sent to Members of Parliament by Thomas Parker (1843-1915), who was a prominent Wolverhampton based businessman and inventor. He had actively campaigned for a decimal system of weights (based on the quarter of a grain) and measures (based on the inch), as well as for a coinage based on a Pound Sterling. Parker was a chemist and engineer, who made a small steam engine at the age of 14, developed an electric car from 1884 and was heavily involved with electrolytic process and the distribution of electricity in the Midlands. He later invented Coalite, a smokeless fuel. He died 5 December 1915.



- 2433 George V (1910-1936), Silver Pattern Twelve Groats, 1914, for Reginald Huth struck by John Pinches, bare headed and draped bust left, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, triskeles at centre, emblems in angles, edge milled (ESC 405 R2; L&S 29). *Once polished, light hairline scratch in field and two nicks on bust, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000



- 2434 George V, Silver Octorino, 1913, for Reginald Huth by John Pinches, draped bust left, *rev* struck en médaille, crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, triune at centre on garter star, OCTORINO type legend, edge milled, 3.83g (ESC 1481 R3). *Light hairlines, toned, practically as struck and very rare.* £1250-1500



- 2435 Elizabeth II (1952-), Proof Set of 10 Coins, 1953, with extremely rare Davies variety of Halfcrown, comprising Coronation Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, English Shilling, Scottish Shilling, Sixpence, Brass Threepence, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, the Halfcrown with the legend arranged so that the I of DEI points to a space between the border beads, all housed in an original Royal Mint case with old label evident on outside of the lid (S PS19; S 4137 for Halfcrown; Davies 2280, 2310, 2361, 2401, 2441, 2480). *Some light hairlines on some of the coins only, including the unusual Halfcrown, otherwise practically as struck, the Halfcrown was unknown to Peter J Davies when his book "British Silver Coins since 1816" was published in 1982, but its existence suspected, very few specimens known and of the highest rarity.* £1500-2000

We note the London Coins Auction, 1 December 2012, contained a 1953 Proof Halfcrown of this extremely rare Davies variety as lot 512 which was graded by CGS UK as an UNC85. It sold for a £1500 hammer.



- 2436 Elizabeth II (1952-), Maundy Set, 1953, in original case of issue (S 4126). *Bright as issued, FDC and very rare.* (4) £600-700



- 2437 Elizabeth II, Maundy Set, 1953 (S 4126). *Minor hairline scratch on Threepence, otherwise uncirculated.* (4) £500-600

Scotland



- 2438 James VII (1685-1688), Ten Shillings, 1687, laureate and draped bust right, value below, *rev* cruciform emblematic shields, saltire cross at centre, emblems at each end of cross, edge milled (S 5641). *Toned, about very fine and rare.* £300-400



- 2439 William & Mary (1688-1694), Ten Shillings, 1691, I type 1, conjoined busts left, small value below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, date in legend (S 5659). *Toned, fine, reverse better.* £150-200
- 2440 William II (1694-1702), Ten shillings, 1695, laureate and draped bust left, value below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, with an escutcheon of the Lion of Nassau, date in legend (S 5687). *Light beige tone, some light surface marks, about very fine and rare.* £200-250



- 2441 Anne (1702-1714), Ten Shillings, 1706, draped bust left, value below, *rev* crowned quartered shield of arms, date in legend which reads REGINA (S 5701). *Struck a little off-centre, toned, nearly extremely fine and pleasing, rare.* £700-900

Ireland



- 2442 **Hiberno-Norse, Penny, Phase II (1015-1035), later variant of Long Cross coinage, draped bust left, cross pommée behind, blundered legends, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, two faint pellets in each quarter, 0.87g (DF 23; S 6125). *Toned, practically extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000**

ex Christie's, 17 July 1990, lot 238 (part)

ex Lucien La Riviere collection, Irish Collection, Spink Auction 6028, 22 February 2006, lot 9



- 2443 **Hiberno-Norse, Penny, Phase III (1035-1060), Long Cross and Hand coinage, draped bust left, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, crude hand in two diagonally opposing quarters, 0.82g (DF 24; S 6132). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.* £1500-2000**



- 2444 **Hiberno-Norse, Penny, Phase III (1035-1060), Long Cross and Hand coinage, draped bust left, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, crude hand in two diagonally opposing quarters, 0.86g (DF 24; S 6132). *Attractively toned, extremely fine, a very pleasing example.* £1500-2000**

ex Joseph Lepczyk collection, Michigan, USA, Auction 51, 17 February 1983, lot 707

ex Lucien La Riviere collection, Irish Collection, Spink Auction 6028, 22 February 2006, lot 12



- 2445 Hiberno-Norse, Penny, Phase IV (1060-1065), "scratched die" coinage, draped bust left, four pellets in field in front of phase, two pellets behind head, four pellets on neck of quatrefoil arrangement, *rev* long voided cross with tri-crescent ends, crude hand in one quarter, four pellets in opposing angle, three pellets in each of other angles, one of these angles with a raised cross by pellets, legends unclear, 0.90g (DF 24; S 6134). *Attractively toned, weak in legends, toned, good very fine, unusual and very rare.* £2500-3000



- 2446 Edward IV (1461-1483), Penny, type VI, Light Cross and Pellets coinage (1473-1478?), Dublin mint, crowned facing bust within beaded circle, pierced mullet either side of crown, pellet to left of neck, trace of pellet(?) to right with wedge on shoulder, beaded circle surrounding, legend off flan both sides, *rev* pellet and quatrefoil centre over long cross pattée, tri-pellets in each inner angle, beaded circle and legend surrounding, 0.59g (cf Burns Du-22; DF 139; S 6367). *Dark tone, well struck with clear mullets on a small flan, about extremely fine, a pleasing portrait and very rare.* £500-600



- 2447 Henry VII (1485-1509), Halfgroat, Late Three Crowns issue, quartered shield of arms over long cross with annulet ends, no H below, linear circle surrounding, King's name in legend, HENRICVS DI GRAT, *rev* three crowns arranged vertically tapering in width moving upward, over long cross with annulet ends, linear circle surrounding, reverse off-centre, so part of legend only visible, "ITA BER", 0.85g (DF -; cf S 6445). *Reverse struck off-centre, toned, good fine to almost very fine and extremely rare.* £1500-2000

Though attributed to Dublin in the Standard Catalogue this piece looks more like the style of a Waterford issue.



- 2448 **Mary (1553-1554)**, Shilling, 1553, crowned bust left, within beaded circle, legend surrounding, *rev* crowned tall harp, crowned M to left, crowned R to right, beaded circle and legend surrounding, date in Roman numerals in legend, 5.51g (DF 224; S 6495). *Weakly struck around most of centre both sides, otherwise toned, good fine and very rare.* £1000-1200



- 2449 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, Shilling, 1561, crowned bust left within beaded circle, initial mark harp both sides, REGI type legend, *rev* three harps in crowned frame, date either side, within beaded circle, crown breaks top, 4.70g (DF 247; S 6505). *Some fine hairline scratches behind bust, ink mark in field in front, a little double struck on the obverse, otherwise, toned, very fine and rare.* £1000-1200



- 2450 **James I (1603-1625)**, Shillings (2), second coinage (1604-1607), crowned bust right within beaded circle, third bust, initial mark martlet, and fourth bust, initial mark rose, *rev* crowned Irish harp breaks beaded inner circle at bottom (DF 261; S 6515, 6516). *First a little undulating with light hairline scratches on the obverse and short surface split, otherwise very fine, second fair to fine. (2)* £150-200



- 2451 **Charles I (1625-1649)**, Sixpence, 1647, Cork, Southern City of "Refuge" issue, octagonal silver flan, CORK 1647 in two lines, toothed border surrounding, *rev* VI mark of value within toothed border, 2.18g (DF 329; Nelson fig 90; S 6561A). *Toned, very fine and very rare.* £4000-5000

According to Nelson this coinage was struck during the stay of Murrough O'Brien, 6th Baron and Lord Inchiquin (1618-1674), in May 1647.



- 2452 **James II (1685-1688)**, Gunmoney Shilling, large size, 10r (December) 1689, laureate head left, *rev* crown over crossed sceptres, value and date above, month below (DF 420; S 6581L). *Toned, about extremely fine and a rare variant.* £150-200



- 2453 **George III (1760-1820)**, Bank Token, Irish Ten Pence, 1805, laureate bust right, laurel leaf under D, *rev* value and date in six lines (DF 621; S 6617). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.* £60-80

Miscellaneous

- 2454 Shillings (9), William III, 1696 E, Exeter, first bust, Anne, 1711, fourth bust, George III, 1787, no hearts, George IV, 1825, second bust (2), Victoria, 1892, large Jubilee type, 1898, old head, Edward VII, 1910, George V, 1927, third coinage; Halfpenny, George II, 1739 (S 3500, 3618, 3743, 3812, 3927, 3940A, 3982, 4033, 3717). *Generally fine to very fine, the 1898 extremely fine, one 1825 once gilt, the Halfpenny with "x" scratched in the field.* (10) £80-100

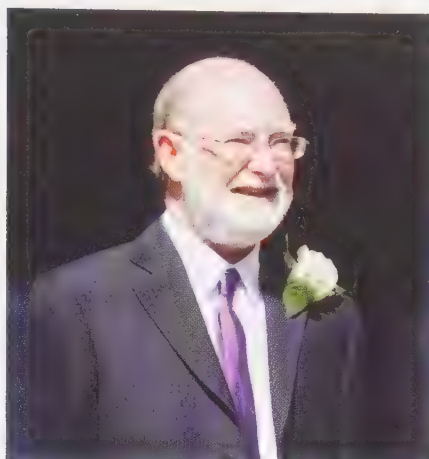
- 2455 Gallo-Belgic (65-50 BC), Gold ¼-Stater, geometric pattern (boat with two occupants?), *rev* geometric pattern of a tree-like object, with lines and curves around, 1.43g (VA 69-1; S 10; ABC 40), *fine*; Fragmented Saxon period Penny, perhaps European origin, fraction of obverse design visible with letters LTVS, *rev* lettering and part of a beaded inner circle visible, CINLAV, possibly part of a Scandinavian piece, *fragment only, fine*; France, Louis XII (1498-1515), Ecu d'or au soleil, undated, Châlons-sur-Marne, crowned shield, sun above, *rev* floriate cross, 3.30g (Dup 647; F 423), *edge loss 3 o'clock to 6 o'clock, otherwise good fine.* (3) £150-200

first ex Spink Auction, 27 June 2007, lot 250

- 2456 Maundy Sets, complete (3), 1683, 1729, 1840; other Maundy and ordinary circulation silver minors (16), and Copper Half-Farthings (2), 1844, 1847, Third-Farthing, 1876. *The last in mint condition, the first Maundy Set mostly very fine or better, all others mixed generally fine to extremely fine.* (31) £500-700

THE PAUL EDIS COLLECTION COINS OF THE CRUSADES

Paul Edis FRNS
(1949-2012)



Paul's interest in Numismatics started in 1966, when he was a founder member of Woking Numismatic Society. He was a longstanding member of the London Numismatic Club, where he served as Treasurer for more than 20 years, a role for which he was particularly suited due to his experience in the banking world.

Later he developed a keen interest in the Crusades - both coinage, which he pursued with enthusiasm, and fortifications; a particular delight being a visit to Krak des Chevaliers (Syria) in 2008. His other interests included birdwatching which took him to Costa Rica, Poland and France. In his short retirement he gardened with enthusiasm.

Paul's collection of coins of the Crusades was assembled over a period exceeding 30 years, and contains many rarities. During the 1970s and 1980s, many coins appeared on the market, including new types hitherto unrecorded. A number of such coins are in the collection. The coins are being sold with Paul's working copies of the standard references.

References: Metcalf = Metcalf, DM, *Coinage of the Crusades & the Latin East*, 2nd Edition 1995

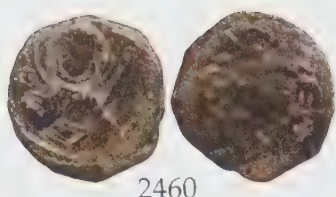
CCS = Malloy, Preston & Seltman, *Coins of the Crusader States*, 1st Edition

Bates = Bates, ML, *Thirteenth Century Crusader Imitations of Ayyubid Silver Coinage*, a preliminary survey

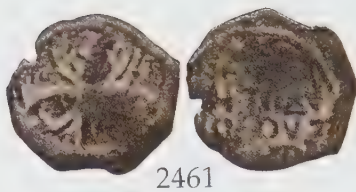
Antioch



- 2457 Antioch, Tancred (1104-1112, regent for the absent Bohemond I), Æ Follis, first type, bust of St Peter facing, *rev* Greek legend in four lines, 4.73g (Metcalf 49-62; Schl II, 6). *Weak strike, fine.* £40-60
- 2458 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, first type, bust of St Peter facing, *rev* Greek legend in four lines, 4.23g (Metcalf 49-62; Schl II, 6). *Dark patina, light deposit in details, about very fine for issue.* £50-80
- 2459 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, first type, bust of St Peter facing, *rev* legend in four lines, 3.81g (Metcalf 49-62; Schl II, 6). *Light brown patina, about very fine.* £50-80



2460



2461



2462

- 2460 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, first type, bust of St Peter facing, *rev* legend in four lines, 3.07g (Metcalf 49-62; Schl II, 6). *Small flan, about very fine.* £40-60
- 2461 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, first type, bust of St Peter facing, *rev* legend in four lines, 3.03g (Metcalf 49-62; Schl II, 6). *Small flan, good fine.* £40-60
- 2462 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, second type, turbaned and mailed bust facing, holding raised sword, *rev* voided cross, IC XC NI KA in quarters, overstruck on first type, 3.13g (Metcalf 63-70; CCS p 19, 4a; Schl II, 7). *Almost very fine for issue.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 1978



2463



2464



2464

- 2463 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, second type, turbaned and mailed bust facing, holding raised sword, *rev* voided cross, IC XC NI KA in quarters, overstruck on first type, 2.86g (Metcalf 63-70; CCS p 19, 4a; Schl II, 7). *Green patina, light green deposit in details, good fine.* £60-80

bought Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd, February 1979

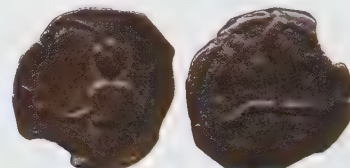
- 2464 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis (2), second type, one overstruck on first type, 6.48g, 3.28g (Metcalf 63-70; CCS p.19, 4a; Schl II, 7). *First patinated, very fine, second lightly corroded, fair.* (2) £60-80



2465



2466



2467

- 2465 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, third type, standing figure of St Peter, nimbate, right hand raised, cross in left, *rev* cross with D S F T in angles (*domine saluum fac[tuum?] Tancredum*), F and T each with an extra bar, 3.99g (Metcalf 71-80). *Fine.* £80-100

- 2466 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, third type, standing figure of St Peter, nimbate, right hand raised, cross in left, *rev* cross with D S F T in angles (*domine saluum fac[tuum?] Tancredum*), F and T each with an extra bar, 3.86g (Metcalf 71-80; Schl V, 1). *Dark patina, some light deposit in details, very fine.* £100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, June 1989

- 2467 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, third type, standing figure of St Peter, nimbate, right hand raised, cross in left, *rev* cross with D S F T in angles (*domine saluum fac[tuum?] Tancredum*), F and T each with an extra bar, 3.24g (Metcalf 71-80). *Ragged flan, fine.* £60-80



- 2468 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, fourth type, bust of Christ nimbate, IX to left, XC to right *rev* cross, TA / NK / P / H in quarters, 2.61g (Metcalf 81-85; CCS 5; Schl II, 8). *Fine*. £60-80
- 2469 Antioch, Tancred, Æ Follis, fourth type, bust of Christ nimbate, IX to left, XC to right *rev* cross, TA / NK / P / H in quarters, 3.72g (Metcalf 81-85; CCS 5; Schl II, 8). *Very fine*. £80-100
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 1986
- 2470 Antioch, Roger of Salerno (1112-1119, regent), Æ Follis, first type, Christ nimbate, *rev* cross, DNE / SAL / FT / RO (Domine salvum fac tuum Rogerium) in quarters, overstruck on Tancred fourth type, 3.96g (Metcalf 86-88; CCS 7). *Flan splits, about very fine for type*. £100-150



- 2471 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, second type, Mother of God standing *orans*, nimbate, in cloak with ornamental border [MH ΘV], *rev* KEB OHΘ / EITω [Cω] / ΔΟVΛω [P]OTεP, in four lines, overstruck on first type, 6.58g (Metcalf 89-94; CCS 8; Schl II, 11). *Small verdigris patch, good very fine for type*. £100-150
- 2472 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, second type, Mother of God standing *orans*, nimbate, in cloak with ornamental border, Greek legend, *rev* Greek legend in four lines, 2.49g (Metcalf 89-94; CCS 8; Schl II, 11). *Some verdigris, fine*. £60-80
- 2473 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, second type, Mother of God standing *orans*, nimbate, in cloak with ornamental border, Greek legend, *rev* Greek legend in four lines, 2.58g (Metcalf 89-94; CCS 8; Schl II, 11). *Flan splits, dark patina, good fine*. £80-100



- 2474 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, third type, overstruck on 2nd type, St George on horseback, *rev* Greek inscription in four lines, 1.92g (Metcalf 95-101; CCS 9; Schl II, 2). *Flan split and a small piece missing, about very fine*. £40-60
- 2475 Antioch, Roger of Salerno, Æ Follis, third type St George on horseback, *rev* Greek inscription in four lines, 5.03g (Metcalf 95-101; CCS 9; Schl II, 2). *Very fine*. £60-80
- 2476 Antioch, Bohemond II (1119-1130), Æ Follis, facing bust of St Peter holding long cross in left hand, *rev* Greek legend in quarters of cross, 4.35g (Metcalf 102-105; CCS 10a; Schl II, 14). *Pale deposit in details, about fine*. £40-60



- 2477 Antioch, Bohemond II, Æ Follis, facing bust of St Peter holding long cross in left hand, *rev* Greek legend in quarters of cross, 3.08g (Metcalf 102-105; CCS 10a; Schl II, 14). *Fine, scarce.* £60-80
- 2478 Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers (1136-1149), Billon Denier, bare head right, +RAIMVNDVS, *rev* cross pattée, +ANTIOCHIE, 1.13g (Metcalf 334; CCS 14; Schl II, 17var). *Very fine.* £200-250

ex J R Stewart Collection
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1989

- 2479 Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers, Billon Denier, bare head right, +RAIMVNDVS, *rev* cross pattée, +ANTIOCHIE, 0.58g (Metcalf 335-339; CCS 15; Schl II, 17). *Ragged flan, very fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, May 1985



- 2480 Antioch, Bohemond III (1149-1163), Billon Denier, class A, Jerusalem mint, +BOAMVNDVS, small head right with pointed chin, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA, cross pattée, 0.78g (Metcalf 341-345; CCS 22; Schl II, 20 var). *Very fine.* £100-150

- 2481 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class A, 0.91g (Metcalf 341-345; CCS 22; Schl II, 20). *Extremely fine for issue, scarce this nice.* £100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, Crusader List 3, March 2001, 23

- 2482 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class B, 1.02g (Metcalf -; CCS 25; Schl -). *Light verdigris, good very fine.* £40-60

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, Crusader List 5, July 2003, 17



- 2483 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class B, 0.80g (Metcalf -; CCS 25; Schl -). *Extremely fine for issue.* £40-60

- 2484 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class C, 0.79g (Metcalf 350-353; CCS 34; Schl II, 20). *Crisp very fine.* £40-60

bought BA Seaby Ltd, October 1978

- 2485 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class C, 0.84g (Metcalf 350-353; CCS 36; Schl II, 20 var). *Very fine.* £40-60

bought Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd, September 1978

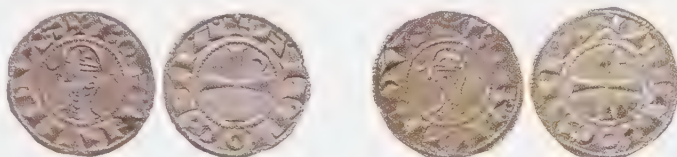
- 2486 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class E, 0.77g (Metcalf 355; CCS 42). *Dark patina, very fine.* £40-60

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, Crusader List 4, June 2002, 18

Bohemond - Helmet Deniers



- 2487 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class A, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.99g (Metcalf 361-365; CCS 50a; Schl III, 7). *Small spots of verdigris, very fine.* £60-80



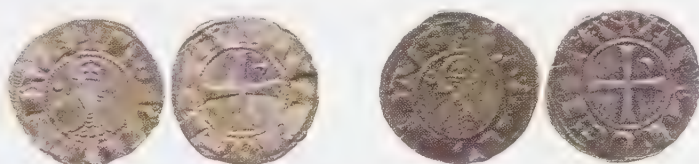
- 2488 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Deniers (2), class B, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 1.03g, 1.04g (Metcalf 368, 371). *Very fine* (2) £60-80



- 2489 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Deniers (3), class C, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 1.08g, 1.04g, 0.91g (Metcalf 377-391). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100



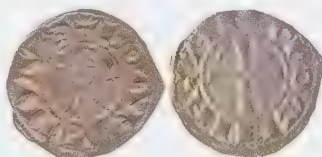
- 2490 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Deniers (3), class C, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.98g, 0.93g, 1.02g (Metcalf 377-391). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £60-80



- 2491 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier (2), class D, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.95g, 0.86g (Metcalf 395-398). *Very fine.* (2) £120-150



- 2492 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Deniers (2), class E, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.77g, 0.82g (Metcalf 400-403). *Very fine.* (2) £40-60



- 2493 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class E, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in first quarter, 0.90g (Metcalf -; NC 2005, Pl 30, 260). *About very fine, a rare variety.* £40-60

ex 'Roupen' Hoard



- 2494 Antioch, Bohemond III, Billon Denier, class F, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.87g (Metcalf 408-409). *Very fine*. £40-60
- 2495 Antioch, Bohemond IV (1201-1233), Billon Denier, class G, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.88g (Metcalf 410-411). *Good very fine, a scarce variety*. £60-80
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1978
- 2496 Antioch, Bohemond IV or V (1233-1251), Billon Denier, class J, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.92g (Metcalf 417-437). *Good very fine*. £40-60
ex 'Stewart' Hoard
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1989
- 2497 Antioch, Bohemond IV or V, Billon Denier, class J, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 1.01g (Metcalf 417-437). *Very fine*. £60-80
ex 'Stewart' Hoard
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1996



- 2498 Antioch, Bohemond IV or V, Billon Denier, class K1, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 1.13g (Metcalf 439-443). *Very fine*. £80-100
ex 'Stewart' Hoard
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1996
- 2499 Antioch, Bohemond IV or V, Billon Denier, class N, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, three pellets in field below crescent, 0.91g (Metcalf 455-456 var). *Very fine*. £100-150
- 2500 Antioch, Bohemond IV or V, Billon Denier, class N, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.96g (Metcalf 455-456; NC 2005 Pl 37, 384, *this coin*). *Almost very fine*. £80-100
ex 'Roupen' Hoard

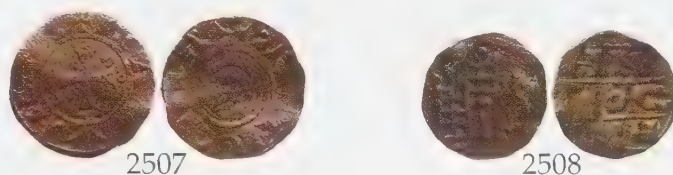


- 2501 Antioch, Bohemond V, Billon Denier (2), class O, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée with crescent in second quarter, 0.93g, 1.07g (Metcalf 457-461). *Very fine*. (2) £100-150
second ex Lord Grantley and J R Stewart Collections
second bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1989
- 2502 Antioch, Raymond Roupen (1201-1222), Helmet Denier, class L/M, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée, crescent in second quarter, 0.82g (Metcalf 447-451; Schl III, 9). *Very fine*. £100-120
ex Lord Grantley
ex Lockett, sale III, Glendining, 1 March 1956, lot 665 (part)
ex J R Stewart Collection
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1989



- 2503** Antioch, Raymond Roupen, Helmet Denier, class L/M, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée, crescent in second quarter, 0.95g (Metcalf 447-451; Schl III, 9). *Lightly double struck, good very fine.* £80-100
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1989
- 2504** Antioch, Raymond Roupen, Helmet Denier, class L/M, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée, crescent in second quarter, 0.97g (Metcalf 447-451; Schl III, 9). *Slight striking split, very fine.* £60-80
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, October 1984
- 2505** Antioch, Raymond Roupen, Helmet Denier, class L/M, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée, crescent in second quarter, 0.84g (Metcalf 447-451; Schl III, 9). *Almost very fine.* £60-80
bought BA Seaby Ltd, December 1978
- 2506** Antioch, Raymond Roupen, Helmet Denier, class L/M, helmeted bust left, *rev* cross pattée, crescent in second quarter, 1.01g (Metcalf 447-451; Schl III, 9). *Very fine.* £80-100
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1989

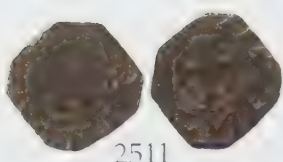
Fractional Coinage



- 2507** Antioch, Bohemond III (1163-1201), anonymous Æ fractional Denier, star and crescent type B, cross pattée, annulet at ends, pellet in quarters, *rev* crescent above star, 1.01g (Metcalf 464; CCS 64, Schl III, 3). *Light crease and double striking, therwise good very fine, rare.* £100-150
- 2508** Antioch, anonymous Æ fractional Denier, 1120-1140, type A2, AN / TIOC / HIA in three lines, three annulets above and below, no legend, *rev* gateway with three towers, double door in centre, three small stars in exergue, 0.71g (Metcalf 463; Schl III, 12; CCS 13b var; Schl III, 12). *Small flan, fine, rare.* £200-250
bought NCirc January 1980, 21



- 2509** Antioch, anonymous Æ fractional Denier, Edifice Group C1, 12th-13th Century, cross with pellet in each quarter, blundered + PRINCEPS around, *rev* stylised building, blundered + ANTIOCHIC around, 0.84g, 0.95g (Metcalf 465-467; CCS 18; Schl III, 15). *First with light crease, about very fine, the second with a small chip, very fine.* (2) £120-150
first bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1982
second ex Glendining Sale 5, 1976, lot 243
- 2510** Antioch, anonymous Æ fractional Denier, type C2, S (retrograde), 4 pellets in field, PRIH·CEPS, *rev* cross, with dots in first, second and third quarters, crescent in fourth quarter, 0.99g (Metcalf 470; CCS 49a; Schl III, 16). *Fine.* £60-80
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1989



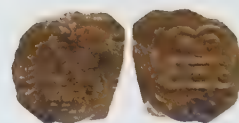
2511



2511



2512



2513

- 2511 Antioch, Bohemund IV, first reign (1201-1216), Æ Pougeoise (2), group D, lis with triangular foot, *rev* cross pattée with stars in angles, 0.92g, 0.67g (Metcalf 473-479; CCS 82; Schl III, 1). *Very fine and squared flan, fair.* (2) £60-80

- 2512 Antioch, anonymous Æ fractional Copper Denier, group E, large B, blundered legend around, *rev* lis with four dots around, blundered +BOEMVND around, 1.05g (Metcalf 480; CCS 87). *Light brown deposit in details, fine.* £50-80

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, List 6, July 2004, 20

- 2513 Antioch, anonymous fractional Æ, group F1, helmeted head to right between palm branches, *rev* four lined grid containing five annulets within octafoil, 0.29g (Metcalf 481; CCS 98; Schl III, 17). *Good fine.* £100-150

ex J Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, 6 and 7 March 1997, lot 133

Edessa



- 2514 Edessa, Baldwin I/II, Lead Seal, St Peter, left, and St Paul, right, standing facing, a tree between them, *rev* Greek legend in three lines KEBOH/ EIAAA/ KOMHT (Lord help Count Baldwin), 25.02g (Zacos/ Nesbitt 368a). *Some stable white corrosion products, very fine, rare.* £250-300

ex George Zacos Collection, part II, Spink Auction 132, 25 May 1999, lot 136



- 2515 Edessa, Baldwin II (second reign, 1108-1118), Æ Follis, class 3, armed man with upright sword, shield behind, *rev* Patriarchal cross on two steps, 6.58g (CCS 7; Schl I, 1). *Light blue/green and brown deposits, very fine for issue, rare.* £300-400

ex NCirc March 1987, 1519



- 2516 Edessa, Baldwin II, Æ Follis, class 4, BAAA/ OVINO/ KOMH, slight traces of undertype, *rev* broad cross potent with globules on ends, 8.19g (Metcalf 107-108; Schl I, 3). *Good fine for issue, rare.* £250-300

bought Seaby Coins, 9 February 1993



- 2517 Edessa, Baldwin II, Æ Light Follis, type 1a, the Count in conical helmet and chainmail, *rev* cross with pellets at ends, 3.56g (Metcalf 109-111; Schl I, 7 var). *Fine for issue, rare.* £100-150
- 2518 Edessa, Baldwin II, Æ Light Follis, type 2, struck over type 1a, the Count standing, facing, holding long cross, *rev* BAΔN around small cross, 3.34g (Metcalf 113-114; Schl I, 11/I, 7). *Very fine for issue, rare.* £150-200
- 2519 Edessa, Baldwin II, Æ Light Follis, type 3, the Count in conical helmet and chainmail, holding raised sword to left and cross to right, B at upper and Δ at lower left, *rev* bearded nimbate bust of Christ, 4.05g (Metcalf 115-117; Schl I, 12). *Fine for issue, rare.* £150-200

Jerusalem



- 2520 Jerusalem, Baldwin III (1143-1163), Billon Denier, 'Rough' coinage, series 3c, + BALdVINVS RCX, cross pattée, *rev* +dC IERVSALEN, Tower of David with irregular stonework, 1.05g (Metcalf 153; CCS 10; Schl III, 22 var). *Good fine for issue.* £40-60
bought BA Seaby Ltd, July 1977
- 2521 Jerusalem, Baldwin III (1143-1163), Billon Denier, 'Rough' coinage, series 3c var, +BALdVINVS RCX, cross pattée, *rev* + dC IERVSALEN, Tower of David with irregular stonework, 1.07g (Metcalf 153; CCS 10; Schl III, 22 var). *Good fine for issue.* £40-60



- 2522 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Billon Denier, 'Smooth' coinage, group 2, + BALdVINVS RCX, cross pattée, *rev* +dC IERVSALEM, Tower of David, 0.84g (Metcalf 156; CCS 17; Schl III, 21). *Good fine for issue.* £60-80



- 2523 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Billon Denier, 'Smooth' coinage, group 3, + BALdVINVS RCX, cross pattée, *rev* +dC IERVSALEM, Tower of David, 0.82g (Metcalf 157-158a; CCS 18; Schl III, 21). *Good fine for issue.* £60-80
- 2524 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Billon Denier, 'Smooth' coinage, group 4, + BALdVINVS RCX, cross pattée, *rev* +dC IERVSALEM, Tower of David, 0.99g (Metcalf 159-164; CCS 19; Schl III, 21). *Good fine for issue.* £40-60



- 2525 Jerusalem, Baldwin III, Contemporary Counterfeit Denier in base metal (Metcalf 168var), Billon Obols (3), group 4 and group 5 (2, *one pierced*), 0.63g, 0.33g, 0.51g, 0.57g (Metcalf 165-167; Schl III, 24 and vars). *Very fine*. (4) £150-200



- 2526 Jerusalem, Amaury, (1163-1174), Billon Denier, series 3a, 0.80g (Metcalf 169-172; CCS 25; Schl III, 19); Billon Denier, series 6a, 0.80g (Metcalf 175; CCS 28; Schl III, 19var); series 15, 0.60g (Metcalf 196-198; CCS 27; Schl III, 19); and a possible contemporary counterfeit of a series 6a, 0.77g. *Very fine*. (4) £100-120



- 2527 Jerusalem, Amaury, Billon Obol, series 8, 0.42g (Metcalf -; Schl III, 20). *Weakly struck, good fine, scarce*. £60-80

ex Lord Grantley and J R Stewart Collections

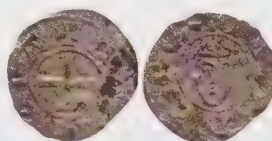
- 2528 Jerusalem, Henry of Champagne, (1192-1197), King of Jerusalem, Æ Pougeoise d'Acre, X COMES HENRICVS, cross pattée, annulets in four quarters, X at start of legen *rev* +PVGES D'ACCON, fleur-de-lis, 1.26g (Metcalf 199-200; Schl III, 28). *Very fine for the type, very rare*. £100-150

the name pougeoise (¼-Denier or ½-Obole) is a rare and early case of the denomination written on a Crusader coin bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1982



- 2529 Jerusalem, Baldwin III or successors, Gold Bezant, imitating Fatimid type of al-Amir (1101-1130), Kufic legends, *rev* similar, 3.44g (Metcalf 119-135; CCS 3; Schl V, 19). *Extremely fine*. £100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, May 1984



- 2530 Jerusalem, John of Brienne (1210-12, 1212-25), Billon Denier, probably struck 1219-1221 in Acre, for Damietta (Egypt), +IOHANNES: REX:, crowned bust, locks of hair turn inwards, *rev* +DAMIETA, cross pattée, annulets in first and third quarter, 0.54g (Metcalf 202; CCS 45; Schl XX, 4)). *Dark adhesions, very fine*. £80-100

ex Dorothy Cox Collection

ex J Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, 6 and 7 March 1997, lot 263



2531



2532



2533

- 2531 Jerusalem, John of Brienne, Billon Denier, probably struck 1219-1221 in Acre, for Damietta (Egypt), +IOHANNES: REX:, crowned bust, locks of hair turn inwards, *rev* +DAMIETA, cross pattée, annulets in first and third quarter, 0.55g (Metcalf 202; CCS 45; Sch XX, 4). *Ragged flan, fair.* £40-60
- 2532 Jerusalem, John of Brienne, Billon Denier, probably struck 1219-1221 in Acre, for Damietta (Egypt), +IOHES: REX:, crowned bust, locks of hair turn outwards, *rev* +DAMI. ATA, cross pattée, annulets in first and third quarter, 0.52g (Metcalf 204-205; CCS 43; Sch III, 31). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2533 Jerusalem, John of Brienne, Billon Denier, probably struck 1219-1221 in Acre, for Damietta (Egypt), +IOHES: REX:, crowned bust, locks of hair turn outwards, *rev* +DAMI. ATA, cross pattée, annulets in first and third quarter, 0.74g (Metcalf 204-205; CCS 43; Sch III, 31). *Almost extremely fine, scarce thus.* £80-100

bought Alex G Malloy list XX, 301, June 1983



2534



2535

- 2534 Jerusalem, Anonymous Billon Denier, Patriarchal cross within open wreath of palms, *rev* cross pattée in beaded inner circle, CRVCIS retrograde around, 0.99g (Metcalf 201; CCS 47; Sch XIX, 3). *Weakly struck but very fine, rare.* £150-200
- 2535 Acre, Anonymous Royal Coinage Denier, MONETA REGIS, Patriarchal cross flanked by α and ω, *rev* + REX IERL'M, cross pattée, 0.73g (Metcalf 146; CCS 52; Sch III, 27). *Ragged flan but good very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex J Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, 6 and 7 March 1997, lot 238



- 2536 Acre, Gold Bezant 1253, Arabic legend, *rev* Arabic legend in two lines, variety with pellets in 1st and 4th quarters, 3.06g (Metcalf 142-145; CCS 6; Sch V, 27 var). *Small striking split, good very fine, rare.* £800-1000

ex Spink Auction 22, 16 June 1982, lot 718

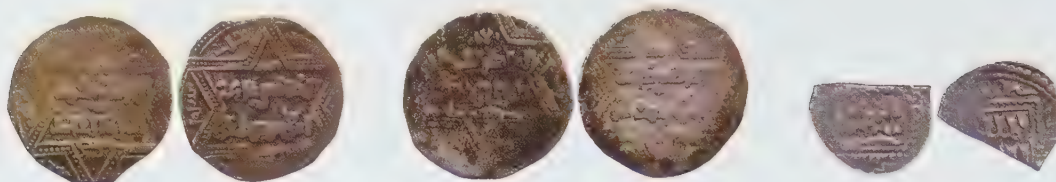
legends translated:

obverse :+: Struck at Acco 1253 years after the birth of the Messiah :+: The Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, *in centre* Unique Divinity
reverse We glorify in the Cross of our Lord Jesus the Messiah from whom we receive our health and our life and our resurrection and through whom we have been delivered and pardoned



- 2537 Jerusalem, anonymous Small Cut Gold Fragment, hexagram design, *rev* grid, 0.32g (cf Metcalf 253; CCS 75). *Very fine, rare.* £60-80

Imitative Dirhams of the Kingdom of Jerusalem



- 2538 Silver Dirham (2), in imitation of al-Zahir Ghazi of Aleppo (c.1217-1233), titles of al-Zahir in hexagram, *rev* titles of the Caliph, al-Nasir and the Sultan, al-Adil within hexagram, 2.89g, 2.53g (Metcalf 216-219; CCS 1); Silver ½-Dirham in imitation of al-Salih Ismail of Damascus (AD 1253) (Metcalf 225; CCS 10). *Fine.* (3) £60-80

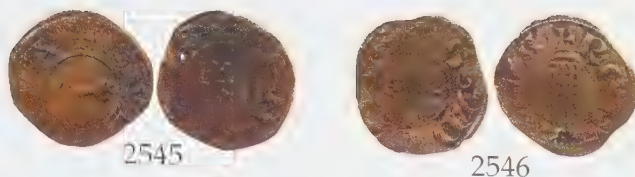


- 2539 Silver Dirhem in imitation of al-Salih Ismail of Damascus, struck in Dimisq, *rev* the Kalima, titles of al-Mustansir in centre, 2.96g (Bates type I; Metcalf 236; CCS 3). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2540 Silver Dirhem, 1253, in imitation of al-Salih Ismail of Damascus, struck in Dimisq, one thousand two hundred and three and fifty, *rev* in the name of God, the Merciful, the Compassionate, titles of al-Mustansir in centre, 2.90g (Bates type V; Metcalf 234-235; CCS 9). *Off centre, part weakly struck, otherwise about very fine.* £100-120
- 2541 Silver Dirhem in imitation of al-Salih Ismail of Damascus, legends illegible, al-Salih's titles in centre, *rev* titles of al-Mustansir, 3.03g (Bates type V or VI; Metcalf 233; CCS 9 or 11). *Almost fine.* £30-40



- 2542 Acre, Silver Half-dirham c.1251, Arabic legend, The Father and the Son, *in margin* Struck at Acre, *rev* and the Holy Spirit, *in margin*, One Divinity, His glory for ever and ever, 1.44g (Metcalf -; CCS 16; Schl -). *Clipped flan, very fine, rare.* £150-200
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1991
- 2543 Acre, Silver Dirhem, 1251, cross pattée in circle, Arabic legend around, One God, one faith, one baptism, *in margins* Struck in Acre in the year one thousand two hundred and one and fifty of the Incarnation, *rev* Father Son and Holy Ghost, *in margins* His is the Glory for ever and ever, Amen, Amen, Amen, 2.84g (Metcalf -; CCS 13; Sch V, 28 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 1987
- 2544 Acre, Silver Dirhem, 1251, cross pattée in circle, Arabic legend around, One God, one faith, one baptism, *in margins* Struck in Acre in the year one thousand two hundred and one and fifty of the Incarnation, *rev* Father Son and Holy Ghost, *in margins* His is the Glory for ever and ever, Amen, Amen, Amen, 2.62g (Metcalf -; CCS 13; Sch V, 28). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200

Sidon



- 2545 Sidon, Raynald (c1170-c1204) Copper Obol or Denier, + RENALDVS around crenellated tower, *rev* + SYDONIE around arrow, 1.09g (Metcalf 212; CCS 3c; Sch V, 3). *Off centre, weakly struck, fine, very rare.* £300-400
- 2546 Sidon, Raynald, Copper Obol or Denier, + RENALDVS around crenellated tower, *rev* + SYDONIE around arrow, 0.86g (Metcalf 212; CCS 3c; Sch V, 3). *Short of flan, double struck, very fine for issue, very rare.* £400-500



- 2547 Sidon, Raynald, Copper Obol or Denier, + RENALDVS around crenellated tower, *rev* + SYDONIE around arrow, 1.28g (Metcalf 212; CCS 3a; Schl V, 3). *Fine, rare.* £200-250
- 2548 Sidon, anonymous Æ, blundered legends around six-armed device, *rev* blundered legend around cross with pellets at ends of arms, 0.42g (Metcalf -; Sch V, 8). *Off centre, grey deposit in details, about very fine, rare.* £80-100
- 2549 Sidon, Balian (1229-1240), anonymous Billon Denier, + D·E·N·I·E·R· around cross pattée, *rev* + ·D·E·S·E·C·T·E·, building with triple arches and cupola, 0.53g (Metcalf 213-214; CCS 4; Sch V, 8). *Off centre, deep scratch on reverse, very fine, rare.* £250-300

ex J R Stewart Collection
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, June 1991

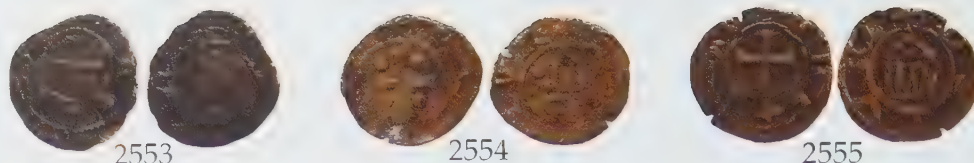
Beirut



- 2550 Beirut, Raymond III of Tripoli, Lord of Beirut (1184-1186), anonymous Turre Davit Denier, type 2, T·V·R·R·I·S·, Tower of David, *rev* + D·A·V·I·T·, eight-pointed star, 1.01g (Metcalf 206, 207; CCS 2; Sch III, 26). *Very fine.* £100-140
- 2551 Beirut, John of Ibelin Billon Denier, + IOHs DE BELINO around cross pattée, crescents in second and third quarters, *rev* CIVITAS BERITI, 0.87g (Metcalf 208; CCS -; Sch V, 10 var; The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial & Crusaders coins Pl VIII 1). *Partial weak strike, otherwise about extremely fine, rare.* £150-200
- ex Tripolis Hoard, Dorothy Cox and J Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, 6 and 7 March 1997, lot 326
- 2552 Beirut, John of Ibelin (c1200-1236), Billon Denier, IOhANNES around cross pattée, crescents in second and third quarters, *rev* DE BERITI around castle, 0.96g (Metcalf 208; CCS 7; Schl V, 10). *Rough surfaces, very fine, rare.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 2001

Tyre

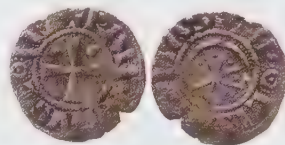


- 2553 Tyre, Philip of Montfort, 1246-1270, Æ Pougeoise, + PhCLIPC, cross pattée, *rev* + DE SVR, temple (Tyre cathedral?) with four columns and rounded doorway, 0.93g (Metcalf -; CCS 2; Schl V, 14). *Struck off centre, good fine, rare.* £100-150
- 2554 Tyre, Philip of Montfort Copper, church with cupola, legend unclear, *rev* cross pattee with pellet in each angle, 1.27g (Metcalf -; CCS 1a; Schl -). *Weakly struck, small verdigris spot, very fine.* £80-100
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, List 7, April 2005, 83
- 2555 Tyre, John of Montfort (1270-1283), Æ Pougeoise, +Ioh SIRC, cross pattée, *rev* +DE·SVR, Temple with two columns, 1.43g (Metcalf 215; Schl V, 15 var; CCS 4). *Struck off centre, flan splits, very fine, rare.* £150-200
bought Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd list, November 1979, 143
- 2556 A group of Lead Tokens said to have been found in Lebanon, possibly 13th Century, various designs, double-headed eagle, cross pattée, flower, incised double cross, etc. *Fine to very fine.* (5) £40-60
similar to the so-called "Wine Tavern" tokens from various mediaeval sites in London

Tripoli



- 2557 Tripoli, Raymond I/II (1102-1105 or 1137-1152), 'Moneta' Copper, type 1, Sabine type 3a, MONETA TRIPOLIS, cross pattée with dot in first and second quarters and three annulets in third and fourth, *rev* RAIMVNDI COMITIS, small cross pattée, annulet at end of each arm, 1.00g (CCS 3a; Sch IV, 3). *Slight verdigris, good very fine.* £60-80
- 2558 Tripoli, Raymond I/II, 'Moneta' Copper, type 1, Sabine type 3a, MONETA TRIPOLIS, cross pattée with dot in first and second quarters and three annulets in third and fourth, *rev* RAIMVNDI COMITIS, small cross pattée, annulet at end of each arm, 0.54g (CCS 3a; Sch IV, 3). *Small flan split, very fine.* £40-60
- 2559 Tripoli, Raymond II Horse and Cross Copper (so-called Agnus Dei type), type 2, +RAIMVNDUS COMS around cross pattée, *rev* CIVITAS TRIPOLIS around horse, cross on staff behind, 0.91g (Metcalf 506; CCS 4a; NC 1980 Pl 12, 180, *this coin*). *Struck off-centre, good fine, rare.* £140-180
ex C J Sabine Collection
bought BA Seaby, October 1981
- 2560 Tripoli, Raymond II, Star and Crescent Denier, Sabine type 1, 0.95g (Metcalf 507; Sch IV, 4). *Very fine.* £60-80



- 2561 Tripoli, Raymond II, Star and Crescent Denier, Sabine type 2, 0.87g (Metcalf 508; Sch IV, 4). *Flan split, scrape on reverse, very fine.* £40-60
- 2562 Tripoli, Raymond II/III, Star and Crescent Coppers (3), Sabine types 1, 4a, 4b, 0.74g, 1.05g, 0.90g (Metcalf 513, 517, 518; Sch IV, 5, 6). *About fine to very fine.* (3) £50-80



2563



2564

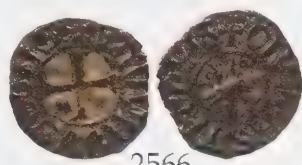


2564

- 2563 Tripoli, Raymond III (1150-1187), Star Denier, Sabine type 1b, 0.89g (Metcalf 519; Sch IV, 16). *Very fine.* £60-80

- 2564 Tripoli, Raymond III, Castle Copper, Sabine type 1a, 1.04g, 1.11g (Metcalf 523; Sch IV, 10). *Well centred, good very fine, and dark patina, light deposit in details, very fine.* (2) £120-150

- 2565 Tripoli, Raymond III and Bohemond IV (1187-1233), Castle Coppers (3), Sabine types 1a, 4/5, 5, 0.58g, 0.54g, 0.52g (Metcalf 523, 542; Sch IV, 10, 11 var). *Edge of flan of first partly eroded, last with small piercing, otherwise fine to very fine.* (3) £40-60



2566



2567



2568

- 2566 Tripoli, Bohemond IV, Star Denier, Sabine type 2a, BAH MVNDVS , cross pattee, *rev* CIVITAS TRPOLIS , eight-pointed star with annulets between rays 0.84g (Metcalf 530; CCS 14). *Very fine.* £60-80

ex J Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, 6 and 7 March 1997, lot 364 part, ex Dorothy Cox bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, List 3 March 2001, 167

- 2567 Tripoli, Bohemond V (1233-1251), new style Castle Copper, Sabine type 6, 0.65g (Metcalf 555; Sch IV, 13). *Dark patina, light deposits in details, off-centre, fine.* £40-60

- 2568 Tripoli, Bohemond V, new style Billon Denier, Sabine type 3, 0.72g (Metcalf 543; Sch IV, 18; NC 1995 P158, 70:76). *Very fine.* £40-60



2569



2570

- 2569 Tripoli, Bohemond IV/V, Gold Bezant, c1187-1251, pseudo-Kufic legends, pellet and crescent in inner margin, *rev* pseudo-Kufic legends, pellet and crescent in inner margin, 3.80g (Metcalf 487; Sch V, 18 var). *Good very fine.* £200-250

- 2570 Tripoli, Bohemond V and successors, Gold Bezant, pseudo-Kufic legends, cross at centre, 2.96g (Metcalf 489; Sch V, 24). *Small flan, good very fine.* £250-300



2571



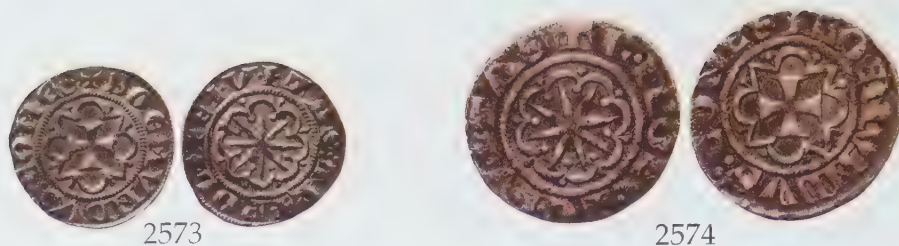
2571



2572

- 2571 Tripoli, Bohemond V (1233-1271), New Style Star Denier (2), Sabine type 5, 0.45g, 0.80g (Metcalf 549; Sch IV, 17). *Flan splits, small chip missing, off centre, good fine, and small flan split, off-centre, very fine.* (2) £70-90

- 2572 Tripoli, Bohemond V, Star Denier, Sabine type 5, 0.61g (Metcalf 549; Sch IV, 17). *Small verdigris spot, a touch off-centre, very fine.* £40-60



- 2573 Tripoli, Bohemond VI, Silver ½-Gros, EIVITAS error, type 2, 2.12g (Metcalf 495; Sch IV, 20var). *Good very fine.* £150-200

- 2574 Tripoli, Bohemond, Silver Gros, type 5, 3.76g (Metcalf 490 Sch IV, 19). *Very fine.* £80-100



- 2575 Tripoli, Bohemond VII, Silver ½-Gros, EOMES error, type 5a, 2.12g (Metcalf 501; Sch IV, 22 var). *Good very fine.* £80-100

- 2576 Tripoli, Bohemond VII, Silver Gros, type 4a, 4.16g (Metcalf 497; Sch IV, 21); Contemporary base metal forgery, 4.52g. *Good very fine.* (2) £80-100

first ex Seaby Mail Bid Sale 1, 376

Cyprus



- 2577 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Lord of Cyprus (1192-1194), Æ Fraction + REX (GVI)DO D, facing crowned bust, *rev* +E IERU(SA)LEM, rotunda of the Holy Sepulchre, 1.29g (Metcalf 628 (Cyprus); Schl III, 21 (Jerusalem)). *Light deposit in details, very fine, scarce.* £150-200

Schlumberger assigned this coinage to Jerusalem. These coins are found in sufficiently large quantities in Cyprus to warrant a re-attribution to Cyprus by Metcalf in *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East*. It is possible that Guy had these coins struck at the mint of Jerusalem and brought over to Cyprus for circulation throughout the island.



- 2578 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Lord of Cyprus, Æ Fraction + REX (GVI)DO D, facing crowned bust, *rev* +E IERU(SA)LEM, rotunda of the Holy Sepulchre, 1.30g (Metcalf 628 (Cyprus); Schl III, 21 (Jerusalem)). *Flan crack, deposit in details, fine, scarce.* £140-180

note on dealer's ticket says "found in Cyprus"

- 2579 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Lord of Cyprus, Billon Denier, type 1, +REX GVIDO, tower with battlements, star inside, *rev* +DECIOPRO, cross pattée, pellets in first and fourth quarters, crescents in second and third, 0.83g (Metcalf 629). *Flan a little ragged, good fine.* £60-80

- 2580 Cyprus, Guy de Lusignan, Billon Denier, type 1, +REX GVIDO, tower with battlements, star inside, *rev* +DECIOPRO, cross pattée, crescents in first and fourth quarters, pellets in second and third, 1.02g (Metcalf 630). *Slight verdigris, very fine.* £150-200



- 2581 Cyprus, Hugh I (1205-1218), Billon Denier, type 4, var 1b, +.REX.hVGO., cross pattée, pellet and crescent to left and right, *rev* +.CYPRI., tower with battlement and gateway, 0.77g, 0.74g (Metcalf -; CLC 19:4-8). *Fine and good fine.* (2) £150-200
both ex M Jacobowitz Collection, Baldwin's Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 1282 (part)

- 2582 Cyprus, Hugh I, Billon Denier, type 4 var 2 +.REX.hVGO., cross pattée, pellet and crescent above and below, *rev* +.CYPRI., tower with battlement and gateway, 0.56g (Metcalf -; CLC 19:11). *Small chip, about very fine.* £80-100
ex M Jacobowitz Collection, Baldwin's Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 1282 (part)



- 2583 Cyprus, Hugh I Billon Denier, type 5a, +hVGO.REX, cross pattée, crescents in first and fourth quarters, stars of eight rays in second and third, *rev* +.CY.PRI., tower with battlement and gateway, 0.66g (Metcalf 634; Schl VI, 4 var). *Squarish flan, fine.* £60-80
- 2584 Cyprus, Henry I, Billon Denier, type 6b, +REX CYPRI, cross pattée, crescents and pellets in angles, *rev* +HENRICVS, gateway, 0.77g (Metcalf 638; CLC 23:5-12). *Good very fine.* £80-100
ex CNG Auction 53, 15 March 2000, lot 2057
- 2585 Cyprus, Henry I, Billon Denier, type 7, +hENRICVS:, cross pattée in circle, *rev* +REX CyPRI., 'Genoese' gateway in circle, 0.77g (Metcalf 640; Schl VI, 12 var). *Fine.* £60-80
- 2586 Cyprus, Henry I, Gateway Copper, small module, + hENRICVS:, cross pattée in circle, *rev* gateway with three battlemented turrets, in panel across tower REX, 1.67g (Metcalf 660-661; Sch VI, 11). *Two small striking splits, very fine, rare.* £200-250
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, June 1989



- 2587 Cyprus, Henry I, Base Gold Bezant of scyphate form, Christ seated, *rev* king standing facing wearing crown, loros and divitision, holding long cross left and globus cruciger right, hENRICI REX CIPRI, 3.66g (CLC 1, p.46 no.16a; M 636; Sch VI, 7). *Part weak strike as usual, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £1200-1500
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, October 1989
- 2588 Cyprus, Hugh III (1267-1284), Billon Deniers (2), varieties 1 and 2b, 0.58g, 0.64g (Metcalf 664-666; Sch VI, 26). *Very fine or better.* (2) £80-100
- 2589 Cyprus, Henry II (1285-1324), Billon Deniers (4), 0.60g, 0.85g, 0.57g, 0.68g (Metcalf 729-732; Sch VI, 23). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100



2590



2591

- 2590 Cyprus, Henry II (first reign, 1285-1306), Silver Gros, Heavy Series, 4.66g (Metcalf 669; Sch VI, 15). *Part weak strike, good very fine, rare.* £250-300

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1985

- 2591 Cyprus, Henry II, first reign, Silver Gros, series 1a, star in field, 4.40g (Metcalf 676-682; Sch VI, 20). *Graffiti in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.* £100-120

ex J R Stewart collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1987



2592



2593



2594

- 2592 Cyprus, Henry II, first reign, Silver Gros, series 1a, 4.48g (Metcalf 687; Sch VI, 20). *Very fine.* £60-80

bought V C Vecchi & Sons List 16, 365

- 2593 Cyprus, Henry II, Silver Gros, series 1b, cross in field, 4.57g (Metcalf 694-695; NCirc 1983 Pl 33, 247, *this coin*; CLC 2, Pl 13, 3; Sch VI, 20 var). *Very fine.* £80-100

ex J R Stewart collection
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1987

- 2594 Cyprus, Henry II, Silver Gros, series 1b, 4.30g (Metcalf 696-697; Sch VI, 21). *Very fine.* £100-150

ex Sir Reginald Stubbs, ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1995



2595



2596

- 2595 Cyprus, Henry II, Silver Gros, series 1b, cinquefoil in field, 4.55g (Metcalf 692; CLC 2, Pl 12, 10, *this coin*; Sch VI, 20 var). *Very fine.* £80-100

ex Famagusta Hoard
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2596 Cyprus, Henry II, Silver Gros, series 1b, cinquefoil in field, 4.56g (Metcalf 692; Sch VI, 20 var). *Good very fine.* £200-250

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 2007



2597



2598

- 2597** Henry II, Silver Gros, series 2, 4.60g (Metcalf 706; Sch VI, 20 var). *Very fine.* £60-80
ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket, and a ticket in the hand of AH Baldwin, priced 3/-
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1995

- 2598** Cyprus, Henry II, Silver Gros, series 2, 4.46g (Metcalf 711-712; Sch VI, 20 var). *Good very fine.* £40-60
ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1987



2599



2600

- 2599** Cyprus, Henry II, Silver 1/2-Gros, series 1a, star in field, 2.31g (Metcalf 686; Sch VI, 22 var). *Good fine.* £60-80
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2600** Cyprus, Henry II, Silver 1/2-Gros, series 1a, 2.16g (Metcalf 689; Sch VI, 22). *Very fine.* £80-100
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, October 1990



2601



2602



2603

- 2601** Cyprus, Henry II, Silver 1/2-Gros, series 1b, F in field, 2.27g (Metcalf -; Sch VI, 22; CNR XIX2, 380, *this coin*). *Weak strike, but good very fine.* £120-140
ex M Jacobowitz Collection, Baldwin's Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 1300 (part)

- 2602** Cyprus, Henry II, Silver 1/2-Gros, series 1b, cinquefoil in field, 2.20g (Metcalf 693; CLS2 2:15). *Pierced, fine.* £60-80
ex M Jacobowitz Collection, Baldwin's Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 1300 (part)

- 2603** Cyprus, Henry II, Silver 1/2-Gros, series 2, 2.23g (Metcalf 724; Schl VI, 22 var). *Very fine.* £80-100
ex J R Stewart Collection
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1987



- 2604** Cyprus, Hugh IV (1324-1359), Silver Gros, series 1, 4.62g (Metcalf 733; Sch VI, 24 var). *Extremely fine.* £120-150
ex Auctiones SA, Basel, Auction 7, Lot 889
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1995



2605



2606



2607

- 2605 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, series 1, B in field, 4.53g (CCS 69; CLC2 22:14; Sch VI, 24). *Good very fine.* £60-80

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, Crusader List 5, July 2003, 41

- 2606 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, series 1, B in field, 4.58g (Metcalf 739; Sch VI, 24). *Weakly struck, but good very fine.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1996

- 2607 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, series 1c, quatrefoil over C in field, 4.58g (Metcalf 762; Sch VI, 24 var). *Good very fine.* £80-100

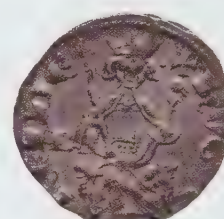
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989



2608



2609



2610

- 2608 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, series 2, 4.61g (Metcalf 752; Sch VI, 24 var). *Good very fine, toned.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2609 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, series 2, annulet over B in field, 4.57g (Metcalf 757; Sch VI, 24). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1987

- 2610 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, series 2, B in field, 4.55g (Metcalf 756; Sch VI, 24 var). *Good very fine.* £100-120

ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1995



2611



2612

- 2611 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver Gros, irregular series, 4.50g (Metcalf 764; Sch VI, 24 var). *Good fine.* £80-100

- 2612 Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver 1/2-Gros, series 1, quatrefoil over C in field, 2.27g (Metcalf 763; Sch VI, 25 var). *Very fine.* £60-80

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989



- 2613** Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver ½-Gros, series 1, annulet over B in field, 2.29g (Metcalf -; Sch VI, 25). *Part weak strike, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2614** Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver ½-Gros, series 1, annulet over B in field, 2.32g (Metcalf -; Sch VI, 25). *Flan splits, good very fine.* £60-80
bought Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd, September 1978

- 2615** Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver ½-Gros, series 1, 2.34g (Metcalf 736; Sch VI, 25 var). *Off centre, very fine.* £40-60
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 1996



- 2616** Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver ½-Gros, series 2, 2.25g (Metcalf -; Sch VI, 25 var; CLC2 26:8, *this coin*). *Very fine.* £60-80
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, October 1990

- 2617** Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver ½-Gros, series 2, B in field, 2.25g (Metcalf 758; Sch VI, 25 var). *Very fine.* £60-80
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2618** Cyprus, Hugh IV, Silver ½-Gros, series 2, 2.25g (Metcalf 747; Sch VI, 25 var). *Flan splits, very fine.* £40-60
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, October 1990



- 2619** Cyprus, Peter I (1359-1369), Silver Gros, type Δ, 4.66g (Metcalf 770; Sch VI, 27). *Dies worked with exceptional care, some double striking, about extremely fine.* £200-250
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2620** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver Gros, type E, 4.40g (Metcalf 774; Sch VI, 27). *Good very fine.* £100-120
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 1987



2621



2622

- 2621** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver Gros type Γ , field mark bird, 4.63g (Metcalf 782; Sch XX, 12). *Short of flan, very fine.* £80-100

bought Cyprus Numismatic Centre, June 1980

- 2622** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver Gros type Γ , field mark bird, 4.60g (Metcalf 778; Sch XX, 12). *Short of flan and double struck, very fine.* £80-100



2623



2624

- 2623** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver Gros, type B, I in field, 4.67g (Metcalf 787; Sch -). *Double struck but good very fine.* £100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2624** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver Lightweight Gros, 4.20g (Metcalf -; Sch XX, 16). *Very fine.* £350-400

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, List 7, April 2005, 47



2625



2626



2627

- 2625** Cyprus, Peter I Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Gros Type Δ /E, 2.26g (Metcalf -; Sch VI, 12). *Good very fine with some lustre on obverse.* £100-150

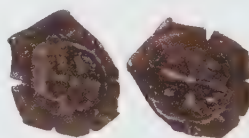
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989

- 2626** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Gros, type Γ , 2.31g (Metcalf 783 ; Sch -; Studies of the Lusignan Coinage 1992 pl 3, 863). *Good fine.* £80-100

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, April 1993

- 2627** Cyprus, Peter I, Silver $\frac{1}{2}$ -Gros, type Σ /E, I in field, 2.29g (Metcalf -; Sch -). *Good fine.* £100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, December 1989



- 2628** Cyprus, Peter II (1369-1382), Copper Denier, 0.57g (CCS 106; Sch -). *Angular flan, splits, fine.* £30-40



2629

2630

- 2629 Cyprus, Peter II, Silver Gros, Nicosia mint, 4.68g (Metcalf 789; Sch VII, 4). *Short of flan, dark patina, very fine.* £150-200

ex Stavrokono Hoard, ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, February 1987

- 2630 Cyprus, Peter II, Silver Gros, Famagusta mint, 4.64g (Metcalf 792; Sch VII, 4). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

ex J R Stewart Collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1997



- 2631 Cyprus, Peter II, Silver Gros, R in field, 4.55g (CCS 95; Schl -). *Double struck, good very fine.* £300-400

ex CNG Auction 53, 15 March 2000
ex J Slocum Collection, Sotheby's, 6 and 7 March 1997, lot 675



2632



2633



2633



2633

- 2632 Cyprus, Peter II, Silver 1/2-Gros, Nicosia mint(?), dies AA/a, 2.30g (Metcalf -; Sch VII, 6 var). *Small edge clip, obverse fine, reverse very fine.* £140-180

ex M Jacobowitz Collection, Baldwin's Auction 52, 25 September 2007, lot 1336

- 2633 Cyprus, James I (1382-1398), Billon Carzia (2), 0.64g, 0.55g (Metcalf 797-799; Sch VII, 9 var); Janus (1398-1432), Billon Carzia, 0.57g (CCS 119a; Metcalf 800). *Fine.* (3) £80-100



- 2634 Cyprus, John II (1432-1458), Silver Gros, 4.11g (CCS 136; Sch -). *Some corrosion deposits, good very fine.* £250-300

ex Stavrokono Hoard, ex J R Stewart collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, April 1987



2635



2636

- 2635 Cyprus, Louis of Savoy (1458-1460), Silver Gros, 3.90g (CLC3 16:11, *this coin*; CCS 149; Sch VII, 21). *Reverse off centre, otherwise very fine.* £200-250

ex Stavrokono Hoard, ex J R Stewart collection, with ticket
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, January 1995

- 2636 Cyprus, Louis of Savoy, Silver Gros, 3.76g (CLC3 18:16, *this coin*; CCS 146). *Good very fine.* £350-400

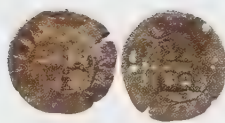
ex Stavrokono Hoard, ex J R Stewart Collection
bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, September 1986



- 2637 Cyprus, James II, Silver Gros, 3.81g (CCS 159; Sch VII, 22). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £1500-2000

bought Glendinings Auction, 30 September 1987, lot 479

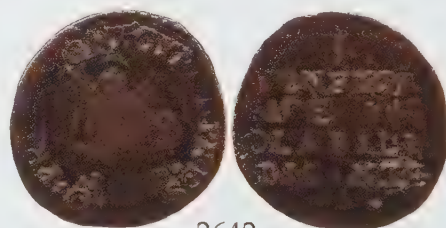
- 2638 Cyprus, James II (1460-1473), Copper Sixain (3), Famagusta(?), 1.78g (Metcalf 810; Sch VII, 24), *splits, scrapes, deposits, fair*; Nicosia(?), 1.15g (Metcalf 811; Sch VII, 24), *ragged flan, fair*; Nicosia(?), 1.63g (Metcalf 811(?); Sch VII, 24 var), *light brown deposit in details, good fine.* (3) £80-100



2639



2641



2642

- 2639 Cyprus, Genoese occupation of Famagusta (1373-1464), Billon Denier, c.1382-1400, 0.52g (Metcalf 812). *Verdigris, fine.* £30-40

- 2640 Cyprus, Venetian occupation, Marc'Antonio Trevisan (1553-1554), Billon Carzia, 0.46g (Metcalf -; Sch VIII, 4); Francesco Venier (1554-1556), Billon Carzia, 0.37g (Metcalf -); Jerome Priuli (1559-1567), Billon Carzia (2), 0.54g, 0.42g (Metcalf -; Sch VIII, 7); Peter Loredano (1567-1570), Copper Sixain, 0.82g (Metcalf -; Sch VIII, 9). *Generally very fine.* (5) £60-80

- 2641 Cyprus, Venetian Occupation (pre 1570), Countermarked Silver Marcello of Giovanni Mocenigo (1478-1485), 2.32g. *Coin fair, countermarks very fine, rare.* £150-200

ex Christie's Auction, 16 July 1986, lot 282, from a hoard deposited c.1570

- 2642 Cyprus, Siege of Famagusta, 1570, Copper Siege 'Bezant', 4.15g (Sch VIII, 14 var). *Fair, scarce.* £40-60

Rhodes



- 2643 Grand Masters of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, anonymous Copper Denier (2), 0.53g, 0.54g (Metcalf 1197, 1200; Sch XII, 4 and X, 3). *Fine, scarce.* (2)
£60-80



- 2644 Pierre de Corneillan (1354-1355), Silver Gigliato, 3.75g (Metcalf 1193; Sch IX, 23). *Weak at centre, good very fine.*
£200-250

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, Crusader List 4, February 2002, no 2



- 2645 Roger de Pins (1355-1365), Silver Gigliato, 3.96g (Metcalf 1206; Sch IX, 21). *Patchy tone, good very fine.*
£150-200

bought GA Singer, February 1998
ex Italo Vecchi Ltd, Auction 1, lot 1012



- 2646 Raymond Berenger (1365-1374), Silver Gigliato, 3.89g (Metcalf 1208; Sch X, 7). *Almost extremely fine.*
£100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, March 1985



- 2647 Robert de Juilly (1374-1377), Silver Gigliato, 3.88g (Metcalf 1213; Sch X, 8 var). *Weak in parts, but good very fine.*
£150-200

ex CNG Auction 47, 16 September 1998, lot 2213



- 2648 Juan de Fernandes de Heredia (1377-1396), Silver Gigliato, 3.86g (Metcalf 1215; Sch X, 9). *Flans splits and double striking, but good very fine.* £100-150

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, November 1995



- 2649 Philibert de Naillac (1396-1421), Silver Gigliato, 3.79g (Metcalf 1219; Sch X, 11). *Very fine.* £150-200

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, List 4, February 2002, 13

Frankish Greece

- 2650 Achaia, Billon Deniers tournois (8), William II de Villehardouin (1246-1278), 0.74g (Metcalf 922ff; Sch XII, 12var); Charles I/II (1278-1289), 0.91g (Metcalf 942 type KA 101; Sch XII, 17); Florent of Hainault (1289-1297), 0.75g (Metcalf 961, type F; Sch XII, 18); Isabelle de Villehardouin (1297-1301), 0.84g (Metcalf 966, type Y2; Sch XII, 19 var); Philip of Savoy (1301-1307), 0.83g (Metcalf 977, type PS3; Sch XII, 20); Philip of Taranto (1307-1313) (2), 0.75g (Metcalf 983, type PT2, 984, type PT4; Sch XII, 21 vars); John of Gravina (1322-1333), 0.78g (Metcalf 1021(?); Sch XII, 25). *Fine to very fine.* (8) £150-200

- 2651 **Athens**, William I (1280-1287) Billon Denier tournois, 0.75g (Metcalf 1058 variety A8; Sch XIII, 2 var); **Arta**, John II Orsini, Despot of Epiros (1323-1335), Billon Denier tournois, 0.68g (CCS 117; Sch XIII, 16); **Lepanto/Epiros**, Philip of Taranto (1294-1313), Denier tournois (2), 0.54g, 0.82g (Metcalf 1091-1097; Sch XIII, 20 var). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £100-150

Cilician Armenia and Byzantine Empire

- 2652 Cilician Armenia, Various Silver and Copper Coins (14), Levon I (1199-1219), Hetoum I (1226-1270), Levon II (1270-1289), Smpad (1296-1298), Levon III (1301-1307) and Levon IV (1320-1342); Late Byzantine Coppers (5), Alexius I (1081-1118), Manuel I (1143-1180) (3), and Isaac II (1185-1195). *Fine to very fine.* (19) £150-200

Books

- 2653 De Saulcy, LF, **Numismatique des Croisades**, (1847) Forni reprint 1974, 174 pages, 19 plates, card covers; Sotheby's, **The John J Slocum Collection of Coins of the Crusades**, London 6th and 7th March, 1997, 105 pages, 986 lots, 31 photographic plates. *Card covers, prices realised and addenda loosely inserted.* (2) £100-120

- 2654 Kelly, EM, **Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens, an Account of the Issues of the Bank of England 1797-1816**, 1976, 151 pages, 8 photographic plates, *original cloth, jacket, a little faded otherwise very good*; Burgess, FW, **Chats on Old Coins**, London, Adelphi Terrace, 1919, 303 pages, 258 illustrations, *original boards, fine*; Remick, J, James, S, Dowle, A & Finn, P, **The Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins, Third Edition, 1649-1971**, 1971, 568 pages, line drawings and photographic illustrations throughout, *original boards, fine*; Grueber, HA, **A Guide to the Exhibition of English Medals in the British Museum**, 1891, 170 pages, 8 plates, *original boards, worn.* (4) £50-80

- 2655 Malloy, A, Preston, IF, and Seltman, AJ, **Coins of the Crusader States**, 2nd Edition 2004, 533 pages, some illustrations in the text, 11 further b/w photographic plates, *original boards, jacket*; **2007 Price Guide to Coins of the Crusader States**, 36 pages, *card covers, both fine*. (2) £30-50
- 2656 Malloy, A, Preston, IF, and Seltman, AJ, **Coins of the Crusader States**, 2nd Edition 2004; **2007 Price Guide to Coins of the Crusader States**; Heyck, E, **Die Kreuzzüge und das Heilige Land**, 1900, 173 pages; **Antiquity, A Quarterly Review of Archaeology**, December 1937 and December 1938; **Palestine Exploration Quarterly**, July-December, 1984 and July-December, 1985. *All in original bindings, fair*. £50-70
- 2657 Metcalf, DM, **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford**, 2nd revised edition, 1995, 366 pages, 48 plates all with accompanying text. *Original cloth, jacket in protective plastic, a very good copy of the preferred edition of this important and scarcely offered reference*. £60-80
- 2658 Metcalf, DM, **The White Bezants and Deniers of Cyprus 1192-1285 (Corpus of Lusignan Coinage 1)**, 1998, 266 pages, 32 plates; **The Silver Coinage of Cyprus 1285-1382 (Corpus of Lusignan Coinage 2)**, 1996, 314 pages, 48 plates; **The Gros, Sixians, and Cartzias of Cyprus 1382-1489, (Corpus of Lusignan Coinage 3)**, 2000, 329 pages, 36 plates. *All in original cloth, with jackets, an important set of references*. (3) £80-100
- 2659 Metcalf, DM, **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East in the Ashmolean Museum Oxford**, 1983, 248 pages, 36 plates, *cloth, jacket*; Grierson, P, **Coins of Medieval Europe**, 1991, 248 pages, illustrations in the text, 8 full page colour plates, *original cloth, jacket*; Metcalf, DM, **Metallurgy in Numismatics, Volume 1**, 1980, 217 pages, 28 plates, *cloth, jacket*; **The American Numismatic Society, Museum Notes 16**, 1970, 188 pages, 38 b/w plates, *card covers, all fine*. (4) £40-60
- 2660 [Seaby], **Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin**, 1955 and 1964-1990, years 1955, 1975 and 1976 in original red publishers' cloth, years 1977 and 1989 to 1990 as individual volumes, the remainder bound in a combination of grey and green binders. *All very good*. (58) £100-150
- 2661 Schlumberger, G, **Numismatique de L'Orient Latin**, Graz reprint, 1954, two volumes, 504 + 22 + 37: separate volume of 22 plates and one folding map. *Original cloth, faded*. (2) £60-80
- 2662 Stewart, JR, **Lusignan Cyprus and its Coinage**, 2002, two volumes in slipcase, 81 + 204, illustrations in the text, genealogical tables in separate sleeve. *Original covers, virtually as new*. £40-60
- 2663 [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum], **The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 2, Lucania**, 1972, 38 plates each with page of descriptive text. *Card covers, fine*. £30-50
- 2664 [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum], **Deutschland, Staatliche Münzsammlung München, 5. Heft, Sikelia Nr 1-872**, 1977, 25 plates each with page of descriptive text; [Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum] **Deutschland, Staatliche Münzsammlung München, 6. Heft, Sikelia Nr 873-1670, Punier in Sizilien Nr 1589-1662, Lipara Nr 1671-1694, Sardinia Nr 1695-1755, Punier in Sardinien Nr 1695-1749, Nachträge Nr 1756-1774**, 1980, 51 plates each with page of descriptive text. *Original card covers, minor wear to both*. (2) £80-100
- 2665 [Various Authors], **A Collection of offprints and photocopied articles all relating to Crusader Coins**, neatly filed in single black plastic folder with colour coded tabs. *An interesting volume containing some important references, fine*. £40-60

CRUSADER COINS

Other Properties

Tripoli



- 2666 Gold Bezant, before 1159, 4.10g (cf CCS 112/1). *Very fine.* £150-180



- 2667 Bohemund VI (1251-1275), Silver Gros, undated, cross/star (CCS p.174, 22). *Very fine.* £120-150



- 2668 Bohemund VII (1275-1287), Silver Gros, undated, cross/castle with towers (CCS p.175, 26). *Good very fine.* £120-150



- 2669 Bohemund VII, Silver Gros, undated, +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDS COMES, cross/castle with towers, and Silver 1/2-Gros, undated, cross/castle with towers (CCS p.175, 26, 27). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2) £200-250

Acre



- 2670 Gold Bezant, first phase, before 1159, 3.57g (CCS 115/2). *Some die flaws, extremely fine.* £250-350



- 2671 Gold Bezant, second phase, c.1148-1187, 3.83g (CCS 116/3). *Very fine.* £150-180
- 2672 Gold Bezant, second phase, c.1148-1187, 4.04g (CCS 116/3). *Very fine.* £150-180



- 2673 Gold Bezant, third phase, c.1187-1260, 3.29g (CCS 5c). *About extremely fine.* £250-350



- 2674 Gold Bezant, third phase, c.1187-1260, 3.29g (CCS 117/5c). *About extremely fine.* £250-350

Kingdom of Jerusalem



- 2675 Bohemund I and Bohemund II (1098-1130), Gold Bezant, no mint or date, Pseudo-Cufic legend, *obv* letter B, *rev* letter T (for Bohemund and Tancred), 3.48g (Metcalf -; Schl V, 22; F 2). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500



- 2676 Anonymous, Gold Bezant, no mint or date, sun and crescent moon between inner circles on both sides, 3.15g (cf CCS 4a for type; Metcalf -; Schl V, 18). *Edge split, very fine and rare.* £350-400



- 2677 Anonymous, Gold Bezant, Christian type, 'Akka (1254 AD), Christian faith professed in clear Cufic, *obv* large cross in centre, 2.99g (Metcalf 142-155; F 3). *Very fine and rare.* £1200-1500

ex Giessener Münzhandlung, October 1992, lot 2791



- 2678 Anonymous, Silver Dirham, Christian type, 'Akka (1252 AD), Christian faith professed in clear Cufic, *obv* large cross in centre, 2.88g (Metcalf 227-228; Schl V, 28). *Good very fine and rare.* £350-400



- 2679 Anonymous, Gold Bezant, no mint or date, in the style of the Fatimid Gold Dinar of al-Amir, 3.49g (Metcalf 119-122). *Good very fine.* £250-300



- 2680 Anonymous, Gold Bezant, no mint or date, in the style of the Fatimid Gold Dinar of al-Amir, 3.78g (Metcalf 136-141). *About extremely fine.* £300-350



- 2681 Anonymous, Gold Bezant, no mint or date, in the style of the Fatimid Gold Dinar of al-Amir, 3.26g (cf Metcalf 125-135). *Slightly weak on border, reverse double struck, good very fine.* £250-300



- 2682 Anonymous, Gold Bezant, no mint or date, in the style of the Fatimid Gold Dinar of al-Amir, 3.26g (cf Metcalf 125-135). *Crude and rather simple calligraphy, very fine.* £250-300

Miscellaneous

- 2683 Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, Amaury (1163-1174, continuing until 1235), Silver Denier, AMALRICUS REX, cross with annulets/Church of the Resurrection (Metcalf 169ff); Cyprus, Hugh I (1205-1218), Silver Denier, +HVGO REX, cross with annulets, crescents and stars/+CYPRI, tower (Metcalf 634-635); Damietta in Egypt, John de Brienne (1219-1222), Silver Denier, +IOHES Rex, cross/DAMIATA, crowned facing head (Metcalf 203-205). *Last about very fine, the others fine.* (3) £70-90

FOREIGN COINS

The Latin Monetary Union

This section of the catalogue includes an extensive collection of coins of the Latin Monetary Union and other countries which adopted this currency standard, but were never full members. The standard evolved from the French franc system introduced under Napoleon, based on the Gold 20-Francs and the Silver Franc, bimetallism. This system was first adopted by some countries occupied by Napoleon and by neighbouring countries which understood the benefits of sharing a currency standard, much like the Euro today, but based on gold and silver. The Latin Monetary Union was formally established in 1865 by an agreement between France, Belgium, Italy and Switzerland. A further conference in 1867 discussed a uniform World monetary system. Great Britain and the USA considered joining and issued patterns for compatible coins, but did not pursue the project. Some Latin American countries also issued coinage to the LMU standard, without actually becoming members.

Albania



- 2684 g Republic (1925-1928), Gold 20-Francs, 1926R, bust of Prince Skanderbeg right, *rev* winged lion (F 4; KM 12). *Minor surface marks, almost extremely fine.* £250-300

Argentina



- 2685 g Republic, Gold 5-Pesos (Argentino), 1883, Liberty head, *rev* arms (F 14; KM 31). *About uncirculated.* £300-350



- 2686 Republic, Copper Pattern 5-Pesos (Argentino), 1883, Liberty head, *rev* arms, 3.77g (F -; KM -). *Good extremely fine, unpublished and extremely rare.* £1000-1200



- 2687 Republic, Bronze Pattern (Essai) 1-Centavo, 1878 (KM E1). *Brown, extremely fine or better.* £120-150

Australia



- 2688 g Gold Sovereign, 1864, Sydney, type two, *rev* AUSTRIA (F 10). Well scuffed and with minor nicks but very fine. £300-350

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2004, MG1314



- 2689 Silver Florin and Shilling, 1916M, Melbourne (KM 27, 26). Both a little scuffed, good very fine. (2) £60-80

Austria



- 2690 g Ferdinand I (1835-1848), Gold Ducat, 1848A (F 481); Franz Joseph (1848-1916), Gold 8-Florins/20-Francs, 1892, restrike, and Gold Ducat, 1909 (F 502R, 493). Good extremely fine to about uncirculated. (3) £350-400

Belgium



- 2691 g Léopold I (1831-1865), Gold 25-Francs, 1848, small bare head (Mor 1; F 405). Choice extremely fine and rare. £1500-1800



- 2692 Léopold I, Silver 2½-Francs, 1848, small head (Mor. 46; KM 11). Good fine, scarce. £100-120



2693 g Léopold II (1865-1910), Gold 20-Francs, 1878 (Mor 143; F 412). *Good very fine.* £180-220

2694 Léopold II, Silver Franc, 1886, French legend (Mor 166; KM 28.1), *good extremely fine*; Nickel Pattern 20-Centimes, 1859 (KM Pn53), *small stain on the reverse, otherwise mint state.* (2) £180-220

Bolivia



2695 Republic, Silver Boliviano, 1864 FP, Potosi (KM 152.1), *uneven tone, otherwise extremely fine*; Copper 1-Centecimo, 1864 (KM 147), *pierced, fine.* (2) £150-200

Brazil



2696 João V (1706-1750), Gold Dobra of 12,800-Reis, 1733-M, Minas Gerais, 28.23g (Russo 289; F 55). *Mount carefully repaired at the top and signs of sweating, otherwise good very fine and eminently collectable.* £1200-1500



2697 João IV, Countermarked Coinage, Cob 8-reales with crowned "480", revalued at 480-Reis (Gomes 04.01; Russo 008). *Host coin fine, countermark about extremely fine, scarce.* £250-300



- 2698 João IV, Countermarked Coinage (3), "150" countermark on Felipe Tostão (Russo 066), "250" countermark on João IV Tostão (Russo 077), "500" countermark on João IV Cruzado (Russo 081). *First and third generally very fine, the second less so.* (3) £250-300



- 2699 Maria I & Pedro III (1777-1786), Gold 6400-Reis, 1780-R, Rio, 13.29g (Russo 462; F 76). *A couple of hairlines, decent good very fine.* £600-800



- 2700 Maria I & Pedro III, Gold 6400-Reis, 1781-B, Bahia, 14.21g (Russo 486; F 77). *Some imperfections and has a sweated look, otherwise good very fine and scarce.* £700-900



- 2701 Maria I (1786-1799), Gold 6400-Reis, 1798-R, Rio, 14.32g (Russo 536; F 87). *Extremely fine with some brilliance.* £600-800



- 2702 ♀ Maria I, Gold 6400-Reis, 1804-R, Rio, 14.35g (Russo 542; F 87). *Struck from rusty dies, extremely fine and scarce.* £600-800



- 2703 ♂ João (Prince Regent, 1799-1818), Gold 6400-Reis, 1808/7-R, Rio, 14.33g (Russo lists only the 1808, see 558; F 93). *Unlisted overdate, choice brilliant about uncirculated, thus rare.* £1000-1200



- 2704 ♂ João, Gold 4000-Reis, 1812, Rio, no mint letter, 8.04g (Russo 572; F 95). *Bright, good very fine.* £400-500



- 2705 ♂ Republic (1889-), Gold 20,000-Reis, 1897, 17.88g (Russo 717; F 124). *Several abrasions but generally very fine.* £600-800



- 2706 ♂ Republic, Gold 20,000-Reis, 1897, with inverted reverse, 17.96g (Russo 717-A; F 124). *Minor wear, about extremely fine, bright, a particularly rare variety.* £2000-2500



- 2707 ♂ Republic, Gold 20,000-Reis, 1901, 17.76g (Russo 721; F 124). *Several bagmarks and some edge nicks, otherwise good very fine and with a mintage of only 784 pieces, among the rarest dates of this issue.* £1500-2000

British Honduras



- 2708 10-Cents, 1894 (KM 8); Mauritius, Cent, 1877-H (KM7). *First extremely fine and a scarce one year type, the second better and lustrous.* (2) £100-120

ex Baldwin's Auction 58, 24 September 2008, lots 1300 and 1659

Bulgaria



- 2709 *g* Ferdinand (1887-1918), Gold 20-Leva, 1894 (F 3). *Scratch across shield on the reverse, otherwise good fine and scarce.* £250-300

Cambodia



- 2710 Norodom I (1860-1904), Copper 10-Centimes, 1860 (Lec 22; KM 43.1). *Brown with reddish highlights, nearly extremely fine.* £100-120

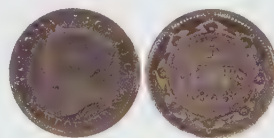
Canada



2711

2712

- 2711 *g* Gold Sovereign, 1911C, Ottawa (F 2). *A couple of bagmarks on obverse field, otherwise mint state.* £250-300
- 2712 *g* Newfoundland, Gold 2-Dollars, 1885 (F 1). *Some hairlines, mostly on the reverse, but generally extremely fine.* £200-250



- 2713 Newfoundland, 5-Cents, 1873H (KM 2). *Fine.* £500-600

Colombia



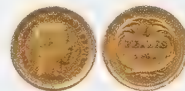
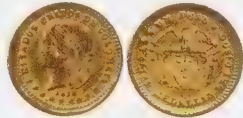
2714



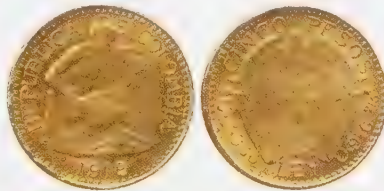
2715

2714 ♂ Nueva Granada, Republic (1837-1859), Gold 2-Pesos, 1858/46 P, Popayan, head left, *rev* value in wreath (F 83; KM 121; Restrepo 204). *Very fine.* £100-150

2715 ♂ United States of Colombia (1862-1886), Gold 2-Pesos, 1871, Medellin, head left, *rev* condor above flagged arms (F 106; KM A154; Restrepo 326). *Extremely fine for issue.* £150-200



2716 ♂ United States of Colombia, Gold Peso, 1872, Medellin (F 107; KM 156), Guatemala, Republic, Gold 4-Reales, 1861R (F 37; KM 135). *Both good fine / about very fine for issue.* (2) £80-100



2717 ♂ Republic (1886-), Gold 5-Pesos, 1919, miner kneeling right, striking spike, *rev* arms, 8.03g (F 110; KM 195). *Some wear, good fine.* £200-250

Cuba



2718

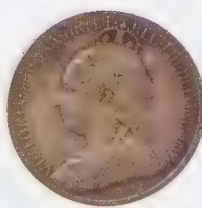
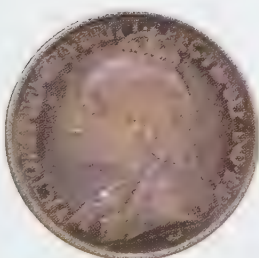


2719

2718 ♂ Republic, Gold 5-Pesos, 1916, head of Jose Marti right, *rev* arms (F 4; KM 19). *Almost extremely fine.* £200-250

2719 ♂ Republic, Gold 4-Pesos, 1916, head of Jose Marti right, *rev* arms (F 5; KM 18). *Attractive, about uncirculated.* £150-200

Cyprus



2720 Silver 18-Piastres, 1901, 9-Piastres (2), 1901, 1913 (KM 7, 6, 13). *Generally fine, especially the first and third, the last rare.* (3) £100-120

Danish West Indies



- 2721 g Christian X (1863-1906), Gold 20-Francs (4-Daler), 1904, Copenhagen (Hede 30; F 2). *Minor edge nick, otherwise about mint state and rare.* £800-1000



- 2722 Christian X, Silver 20-Cents (1-Franc), 1905, Silver 10-Cents, 1878, Bronze 5-Cents, 1905 (KM 79, 70, 77). *First proof-like with very light hairlines, the others extremely fine and very fine. (3)* £250-300

the 20-Cents proof-like piece is in fact a specimen strike and very rare, only 20 pieces struck

Dominican Republic



- 2723 Copper Proof Pattern 2-Centavos, 1878, shield above wreath, *rev* value above wreath (KM E12.2). *Lustrous, about uncirculated.* £40-50

Ecuador



- 2724 g Republic, Gold 10-Sucres, 1899 JM, Birmingham, and Gold Condor, 1928 (F 10, 11; KM 56, 74). *First good very fine, the second extremely fine, both scarce. (2)* £450-550

Egypt



- 2725 Suez Canal, Ch and A Bazin, Copper "Subsistances" 50-Centimes Token, 1865, galley sails and rows left, *rev* value etc, faceted edge (KM Tn1). *Good very fine.* £200-250



2726

2727

- 2726 Suez Canal, Borel, Lavalley & Compagnie, 50-Centimes Token, 1865, ship sails right, *rev* value etc, faceted edge (Lecompte 9; KM Tn6). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £300-350
- 2727 Suez Canal, Borel, Lavalley & Compagnie, 20-Centimes Token, 1865, ship sails right, *rev* value etc, faceted edge (Lecompte 8; KM Tn5). *Very fine.* £150-200

El Salvador



- 2728 g Republic, Gold 5-Pesos, 1892 CAM, San Salvador, laureate head left, *rev* arms (F 3; KM 117). *Polished, extremely fine for issue, a very rare type.* £1500-2000
- only 558 pieces struck, the entire gold series of 1892 was struck in tiny quantities



- 2729 g Republic, Gold 2½-Pesos, 1892 CAM, San Salvador, laureate head left, *rev* arms (F 4; KM 116). *Extremely fine for issue, very rare.* £800-1000
- only 597 pieces struck

Finland



- 2730 g Republic, Gold 200-Markkaa, 1926, rampant lion with sword, *rev* value in wreath (Fr 7; Schl 18; KM 29). *Choice extremely fine.* £800-1000



- 2731 Russian Occupation, Alexander III, Gold 20-Markkaa, 1891 (F 2), Silver 1-Markkaa, 1892. *First with scratch at centre, about very fine, the second with clear die flaw on obverse, almost uncirculated, attractive tone.* (2) £400-500

France



- 2732 Louis XV (1715-1774), Silver 1/2-Ecu de France or Louis d'argent, 1720W, Lille, and Ecu de France, 1720N, Montpellier (Dup 1667, 1668; KM 457.22, -). *First nearly extremely fine, the second with a reverse scratch, very fine.* (2) £150-200

the 1720N, ex Stacks Auction, January 2008, lot 5523



- 2733 Louis XV, Silver Livre d'Argent or 20-Sols, 1720A, Paris and Bronze Sol of 12-Deniers, 1720S, Reims, both for use in the American Colonies (Dup 1663, 1692). *First a trifle polished, good very fine, the second very fine.* (2) £300-400

the 1720S, ex Stacks Auction, January 2008, lot 5522



- 2734 Louis XVI (1774-1793), Gold Louis d'Or, 1787W, Lille (Dup 1707; F 475). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise better than very fine and with some brilliance.* £350-400



- 2735 Convention (1792-1795), Yellow Copper Patterns (Essai) (3), Sol, 1792 (Gad 18; VG 348), 10-Centimes (2), Year 3 (Gad 183; VG 442). *One of last two fine, the others about uncirculated and almost fully lustrous, all scarce.* (3) £150-200

two ex Hess-Divo Auction 308, 24 October 2007, lots 304 and 306



- 2736 Directorate and Consulate Period (1795-1804), Copper Patterns (2), by Lavoisier, Year 8, Year 9, 26mm (VG 836, 906). *About extremely fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £150-200



- 2737 Directorate and Consulate Period, 5-Centimes, Year 4, Paris (Gad 124), *good extremely fine with lustre*; Centime (2), Year 6, Year 7, Paris (Gad 76), *both better than very fine.* (3) £150-200



- 2738 Directorate and Consulate Period, 5-Francs, Year 5A, Paris (Gad 563; Dav 1337). *About very fine.* £80-100



- 2739 Directorate and Consulate Period, 1-Décime (10-Centimes) and 5-Centimes, both Year 8-G, Geneva (Gad 187a, 126a). *Both about fine / fine and rare.* (2) £150-200

- 2740 Directorate and Consulate Period, 1-Décime (10-Centimes), Year 8 K, Bordeaux (Gad 187a); Napoleon III, 10-Centimes module for the Emperor's visit to Lille, 1853 (Gad 249). *First with some die imperfections, good very fine, the second lustrous, good extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

the 1853 ex Künker Auction 152, 12 March 2009, lot 5165



- 2741 Directorate and Consulate Period, Bronze Pattern (Essai), by Ph Gengembre, undated (1797) (Gad 72); Bronze Essai 1-Centime for Napoleon II (1811-1832), 1816 (Gad 78). *First very fine with a strong obverse, the second choice extremely fine with traces of lustre, both rare.* (2) £150-200



2742



2743

2742 G Napoleon (First Consul, 1799-1804), Gold 20-Francs, Year 12A, Paris (Gad 1020; F 480). *Bagmarked, otherwise brilliant extremely fine.* £300-350

2743 Napoleon, Silver Franc, Year 12A, Paris (Gad 442), Silver Franc, 1808T, Nantes (Gad 446). *Second about very fine, scarce, the first choice, lustrous good very fine.* (2) £300-350



2744 G Napoleon (Emperor, 1804-1814), Gold 20-Francs, 1813A, Paris (Gad 1025; F 511). *Good very fine with some toning.* £200-250



2745



2746

2745 G Louis XVIII (First Restoration, 1814-1815), Gold 20-Francs, 1815A, Paris (Gad 1026; F 525). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

2746 G Louis XVIII (in exile, 1815), Gold 20-Francs, 1815R, London (Gad 1027; F 531). *Good very fine.* £200-250



2747 Louis XVIII (1815-1824), Copper Pattern / Proof 10-Centimes and 5-Centimes, 1824A, Paris (JL 297, 293; KM E10, E8). *Mint state proofs.* (2) £200-250



2748 Henry V (Pretender, 1820-1883), Silver Franc (2), 1831, reeded edge (Gad 451). *Both good extremely fine, one proof-like.* (2) £150-200

2749 Louis-Philippe (1830-1848), Bronze Pattern (Essai) for a 10-Centimes, 1839 (Gad 210). *Small striking imperfection on edge at 8 o'clock, otherwise a choice extremely fine proof, rare.* £100-120



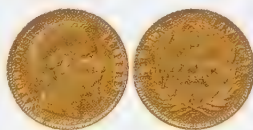
- 2750 Louis-Philippe (1830-1848), Bronze 10-Centimes, 1844A, Paris (J L 318; KM 13). *Minor mark on cheek, otherwise choice, brown extremely fine, a rare date.* £100-120
- 2751 Second Republic (1848-1852), Zinc Patterns (3), of the gold 20-Francs, by Oudiné, 1848 (Gad 1055), the 10-Centimes, by Douard, 1848 (Gad 224), and the 10-Centimes by Mallet, 1849 (Gad 231). *All proof-like about uncirculated, the last with obverse stain.* (3) £80-100



- 2752 Second Republic, Second Empire and Third Republic, Silver Franc (3), 1850A, 1868A, Paris, 1872K, Bordeaux (Gad 457, 463, 465a). *First choice extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (3) £300-350
- The 1850A, bought St James's Auction, February 2008, lot 922



- 2753 ♂ Gold 20-Francs (3), 1851A, 1853A, 1891A, all Paris (Gad 1059, 1061, 1063; F 566, 573, 592). *Mostly better than very fine.* (3) £500-700



- 2754 ♂ Napoleon III (1852-1870), Gold 5-Francs, 1855A, bare head, reeded edge, small size (Gad 1000; F 578). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120



- 2755 Napoleon III, Uniface Proof Pattern by Barre, Silver-plated Copper, undated, *obv* 1-Franc laureate type, E below neck-line and above designer's name, plain edge (as Gad 463; Mazard 1673). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 2756 Third Republic (1871-1940), Silver 50-Centimes, 1886A Paris, 5-Centimes, 1872A Paris, 1-Centime, 1872K Bordeaux (Gad 419a, 157a, 88). *5-Centimes good very fine with some lustre, the others about mint state, all rare.* (3) £250-300

Germany



- 2757 Brunswick-Lüneburg, Christian Ludwig (1648-1665), Silver Thaler, 1655 (Dav 6520). *Very fine.* £80-100



- 2758 Münster, Bishopric, Christoph Bernhard von Galen (1650-1678), Gold 6-Ducats, 1661, struck from the Thaler dies, shield of arms with helms above, *rev* cityscape of Münster, St Paul in clouds above, S PAVL PATRON, legend around and in exergue, 20.55g (Fr 1773; KM 82; cf Dav 5603). *Very fine or nearly so, small scratched '6' above city, slightly double struck and possibly removed from a mount, rare.* £2000-2500
ex DNW Auction, 16 June 2010, lot 501



- 2759 Saxony, Christian II, Johann Georg and August (1591-1611), Silver Thaler, 1596 (Dav 9820). *Some residual lustre, toned, good very fine.* £180-220



- 2760 Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg, Johann Christian and Georg Rudolf (1602-1621), Gold 5-Ducats, 1610, countermarked "20.D" on extreme right of field near 9 o'clock that reads, two busts facing, *rev* arms, 16.93g (F 3151). *Probably ex-mount and with some old tooling in the fields, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £2000-2500



- 2761 *g* Westphalia, Hieronymus Napoleon (1807-1813), Gold 20-Francs, 1808C, Clausthal (F 3517). *Very fine.* £250-300

ex Hess-Divo Auction 309, 28 April 2008, lot 803

Greece



- 2762 J Kapodistrias (1828-1831), Silver Phoenix, 1828 (KM 4). *Nicely toned, very fine and rare.* £800-1000



2763

2764

- 2763 J Kapodistrias, 20-Lepta, 1831 (KM 11). *Signs of die-corrosion, especially on the reverse, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

- 2764 J Kapodistrias, 10-Lepta, 1828 (PC 165-Ce; KM 3). *A few spots, otherwise about very fine.* £120-150



2765

2766

- 2765 J Kapodistrias, 10-Lepta, 1828 (PC 171-B-Gz-h; KM 3). *Fine, some edge bruises but rare.* £100-120

- 2766 J Kapodistrias, 10-Lepta, 1828 (PC 175-Ij; KM 3). *One or two small scratches in field, otherwise very fine.* £120-150



- 2767 J Kapodistrias, 10-Lepta (2), 1830, 1831 (PC 299-Yt, 412-Gf; KM 8, 12). *Second pleasing good very fine, the first with many minor knocks and abrasions, overall better than fine and very rare.* (2) £250-350



- 2768 J Kapodistrias, 10-Lepta, 1831 (PC 414-Ig; KM 12). *Lovely chocolate colour, somewhat weakly struck, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250



- 2769 J Kapodistrias, 5-Lepta (2), 1828 (PC 135-Eb, 136-Fc; KM 2). *Both very fine.* (2) £200-300



- 2770 J Kapodistrias, 5-Lepta, 1830 (PC 238-Ee; KM 6). *Small flan break by "N" of obverse legend, otherwise good fine and rare.* £120-150
- 2771 J Kapodistrias, 5-Lepta, 1831 (PC 373-Ba; KM 10). *Faint signs of corrosion but good very fine, rare.* £150-200



- 2772 J Kapodistrias, 1-Lepton, 1828, the very first of the regular issues (star with six points) (PC 102-Ba2; KM 1). *Good very fine.* £250-300
- 2773 J Kapodistrias, 1-Lepton, 1828 (PC 113-Gi; KM 1). *Struck a little off-centre and with the final reverse legend "Σ" missing, probabaly owing to metal fatigue, generally extremely fine.* £300-400
- 2774 J Kapodistrias, 1-Lepton, 1830 (PC 204-Cd; KM 5). *Almost fine, an excessively rare variety.* £500-600



2775



2776

2775 J Kapodistrias, 1-Lepton, 1831 (PC 343-Ca; KM 9). *Signs of corrosion, otherwise good fine.* £100-120

2776 J Kapodistrias, 1-Lepton, 1831 (PC 349-Fd; KM 9). *Striking imperfections, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.* £150-200



2777 g Otho (1832-1862), Gold 20-Drachmai, 1833, Munich mint (KM 21; F 10). *Good very fine or better with some brilliance.* £800-1000



2778



2779

2778 g Otho, Gold 20-Drachmai, 1833, Munich mint (KM 21; F 10). *Very fine.* £600-800

2779 g Otho, Gold 20-Drachmai, 1833, Munich mint (KM 21; F 10). *A few light scratches in fields and has probably been in a clasp-mount, otherwise generally very fine.* £300-400



2780 Otho, 5-Drachmai, 1833A, Paris mint (KM 20). *Several scuffs and imperfections but bright and pleasing, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250



2781 Otho, 5-Drachmai, 1833, Munich mint (KM 20). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £400-500

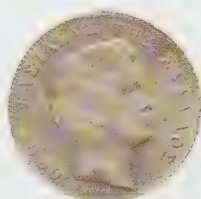


- 2782 Otho, 5-Drachmai, 1845, Athens mint (KM 20). *In PCGS holder graded XF45, a fantastic coin, extremely rare, the very rarest date of the 5-Drachmai series.* £28,000-32,000

ex Spink Auction 5, lot 80



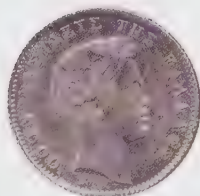
2783



2784

- 2783 Otho, 1-Drachmai, 1832 (KM 15). *Somewhat polished and with adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250

- 2784 Otho, 1-Drachmai, 1833 (KM 15). *Bright, good extremely fine.* £300-400



2785



2786



2787

- 2785 Otho, 1-Drachmai, 1833A, Paris mint (KM 15). *Two small scratches on the reverse cross, otherwise prooflike, choice extremely fine and scarce.* £500-700

- 2786 Otho, 1-Drachmai, 1834A, Paris mint (KM 15). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.* £700-900

- 2787 Otho, 1-Drachmai, 1846, Athens mint (KM 15). *Attractive old tone, very fine and very rare.* £1000-1200



- 2788 Otho, Pattern 1-Drachmai, 1851, Vienna mint (KM Pn18). *A few nicks and some wear, otherwise good very fine and of the highest rarity.* £7500-9500

This extremely rare pattern, showing the king's head much smaller than on the regular issue meant for circulation, was the exact obverse design of the gold 20-Drachmai specimen, dated 1852. A fact which suggests that this was originally meant for general circulation like the gold 20-Drachmai. Indeed a few of these Drachmai pieces have circulated, some quite extensively. The coin offered here has been into circulation and has a few nicks and some wear to show for it.



- 2789 Otho, 1/2-Drachmai and 1/4-Drachmai, 1833 (KM 19, 18). *First beautifully toned, choice extremely fine, the second good very fine, reverse better. (2)* £300-400



- 2790 Otho, 1/4-Drachmai, 1845 (KM 18). *Knock in the field in front of the portrait, otherwise good fine and very rare.* £1000-1200



- 2791 Otho, 1/4-Drachmai, 1846/5, Athens mint (KM 18, overdate not recorded). *Die crack behind hair to border, otherwise very fine or better and is only the second best the cataloguer has come across in his very long experience, of the very highest rarity, the overdate unpublished.* £6000-8000

The date itself is by far the rarest of the 1/4-Drachmai series. This is a coin that is missing from most serious collections in any condition, even though it does sometimes turn up holed.



- 2792 Otho, 2-Lepta, 1833 (KM 14). *In PCGS holder, graded MS64RB, certainly worthy of this grade.* £300-400



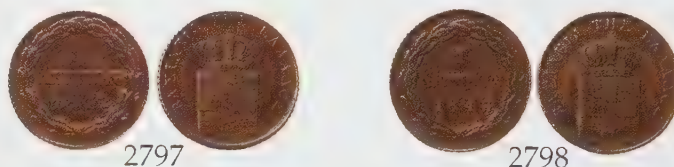
- 2793 Otho, 2-Lepta, 1834 (KM 14). *Pleasing extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250

- 2794 Otho, 2-Lepta, 1839 (KM 14). *Extremely fine.* £200-250



- 2795 Otho, 2-Lepta, 1842 (KM 14). *Slight bump on edge, but extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250

- 2796 Otho, 2-Lepta, 1844 (KM 23). *Darkly toned, very fine or better and very rare.* £200-250



- 2797 Otho, 1-Lepton, 1842 (KM 13). *Minimal die imperfections, otherwise extremely fine and elusive.* £300-400

- 2798 Otho, 1-Lepton, 1843 (KM 13). *Somewhat concave strike, but good very fine nevertheless.* £200-250



- 2799 Otho, Bavarian Thaler, 1832, struck in Munich to commemorate the handing over of the Greek Crown by Hellas to Prince Otho, son of king Ludwig I of Bavaria (Dav 568; KM 761). *Brilliant extremely fine.* £200-250



2800 George I (1863-1913), Gold 100-Drachmai, 1876A (KM 51; F 13). In PCGS holder, certified "Genuine, mount removed (on reverse three and nine o'clock only) – XF details", extremely fine and very rare. £24,000-28,000

This is the largest gold coin of pre-1970s Greece and has a mintage of only 76 pieces. The removal of the two mounts on the reverse only of the coin has not significantly altered the appearance of this important piece.



2801



2802

2801 G George I, Gold 20-Drachmai, 1876A (KM 49; F 15). Choice very fine with some brilliance, scarce. £300-400

2802 G George I, Gold 20-Drachmai, 1884A (KM 56; F 18). Very fine. £250-300



2803 George I, Gold 20-Drachmai, 1884A (F 18; KM 56); Copper 10-Lepta, 1850 (KM 29). Both good fine. (2) £250-300



2804 G George I, Gold 10-Drachmai, 1876A (KM 48; F 16). About uncirculated and fresh, scarce. £1500-2000



- 2805 George I, 5-Drachmai, 1875A, inverted mintmark variety (KM 46, see note). In NGC holder, graded AU55, as nice an example as has been offered for sale in recent years, very rare. £3000-3500



- 2806 *g* George I, Gold 5-Drachmai, 1876A (KM 47; F 17). Small scratch next to date, otherwise choice brilliant extremely fine and rare. £1200-1500



- 2807 George I, 5-Drachmai, 1876A (KM 46). A little scuffed, but nearly extremely fine. £80-100



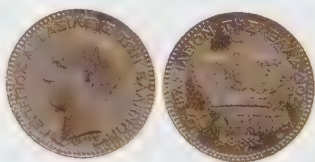
2808



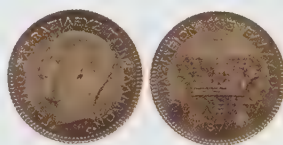
2809

- 2808 George I, 5-Lepta, 1895A (KM 58). In PCGS holder, graded MS65. £100-120

- 2809 George I, 2-Drachmai, 1868A (KM 39). Good very fine, appealing and rare. £200-250



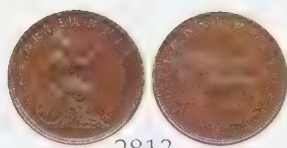
- 2810 George I, 50-Lepta, 1883A, 20-Lepta, 1874A (KM 3, 44). First lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce, the second beautifully toned, choice brilliant uncirculated. (2) £200-250



- 2811 George I, 5- and 10-Lepta, 1879A (KM 54, 55); 20-Lepta, 1893A (KM 57). Generally fine, all rare. (3) £100-120



2812



2813

- 2812 George I, 1-Lepton, 1878K, Bordeaux mint (KM 52). *A couple of light marks, otherwise uncirculated with almost full lustre.* £100-120

- 2813 Ionian Islands, Copper Proof 1-Lepton, 1834 (Pr 23A; KM 34). *Chocolate-brown proof, about FDC and rare.* £200-250

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2008, CL20

- 2814 Crete, Prince George H C (1898-1906), 1-Lepton (2), 1900, 1901, 2-Lepta (2), 1900, 1901 (KM 1, 2). *All uncirculated with plenty of lustre, the 2-Lepta of 1900 stained at top of obverse.* (4) £200-250

Guatemala



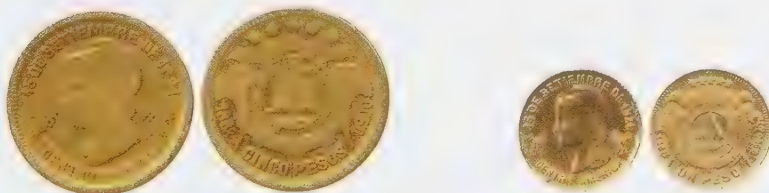
- 2815 ₡ Republic, Gold 5-Pesos, 1877F, laureate head left, rev Quetzal with scroll and weapons within wreath (F 45; KM 198). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* £400-500

Holy Roman Empire



- 2816 Ferdinand II (1619-1637), Silver Thaler, 1624, Prague (Dav 3136). *Pitted, very fine.* £80-100

Honduras



- 2817 ₡ Republic, Gold 5-Pesos, 1888/3 (F 6; KM 53); Gold 1-Peso, 1888, large 8 over sideways 8 (F 7; KM 56). *First with some wear, second with traces of mount, both good fine for issue.* (2) £100-120

Hong Kong



- 2818 Victoria (1837-1901), Silver Dollar, 1886 (Pr 1; KM 10). *Good very fine.* £400-500
- 2819 Victoria, Silver 10-Cents and Bronze Cent, 1863 (KM 6.1, 4.1). *Both extremely fine, the second lustrous.* £60-80

Hungary



- 2820 Sigismund (1387-1437), Gold Ducat, undated, quartered shield of arms with lion, *rev* St Ladislaus standing, 3.54g (F 10). *Two minor marks on reverse, very fine.* £400-500
- 2821 Maria-Theresia (1740-1780), Gold Ducat, 1743 KB, Kremnitz, Maria Theresia standing to right, holding sceptre and orb, *rev* Madonna and Child seated (F 180; KM 329.1). *Good fine.* £250-300



- 2822 g Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), Gold 8-Florint/20-Francs, 1888 KB, Kremnitz (F 243; KM 467); Gold 20-Korona, 1895 KB, Kremnitz (F 250R; KM 486). *About very fine.* (2) £350-400
- 2823 Silver Denars (19), Wladislaw II to Ferdinand III, various mints, including 1513 (2), 1556, 1610, 1611, 1615 (2), 1618, 1628 (2), 1629, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1636. *Fine to very fine.* (19) £80-100

India



- 2824 Kushan, Vima Kadphises (c 120-127), Gold Stater, fifth emission, second office of the mint, bust of king left on a cloud, crowned, diademed, holding goad and mace, *rev* Siva standing facing holding club, lion skin and trident, 7.83g (Göbl 19, 3). *Fine.* £800-1000
- 2825 Kidarites, Kidara (c.360-380), Gold Stater, Taxila, king standing facing with right hand over altar, *rev* the goddess Ardoksho enthroned (Mitch ACW 3619). *In ICG holder, graded AU55.* £200-250



2826



2827

- 2826 Post Gupta, Chalukyas, Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, non-specific issue, four, perhaps five punches, 3.63g. *Very fine.* £150-180

see Baldwin's Hong Kong Sale 53, lot 1212 for a similar example.

- 2827 Mediaeval India, Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (1185-1193), Gold Pagoda, punches Sri, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, 3.70g (Chattopadhyaya 347; Mitch K-A p 139). *Extremely fine with clear punches.* £200-250



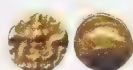
2828



2829

- 2828 Mediaeval India, Kayasthas of Kurnool, Ambadeva (c.1273-1302), Gold Pagoda, central punch of boar, with sri and sun or lotus symbol punches around, 3.59g (Mitch K-A, 215). *About very fine and scarce.* £150-200

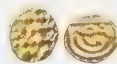
- 2829 Mediaeval India, Sharabhpurias of Chhatisgarh, Prasannamatra (c. 6th Century AD), Bracteate Gold Dinar, garuda flanked by shankha and charka, Brahmi legend below sri prasannamatra, 1.35g. *Very fine.* £120-150



- 2830 Mediaeval India, Silaharas of Karad (c.1050-1212), 1/4-Padgodas (3), ornamental trident, *rev* plain or poorly struck Garuda (Mitch K-A 246). *Very fine or better.* (3) £80-120



- 2831 Mediaeval India, Silaharas of Karad, 1/4-Padgodas (3), ornamental trident, *rev* plain or poorly struck Garuda (Mitch K-A 246). *Broad flans, about extremely fine.* (3) £150-200



- 2832 Mediaeval India, Alupas of Udupi, Devanagari series (c.1000-1336), Gold Pagoda, stylised fishes between conch and lamp, *rev* text, 3.83g (Mitch K-A 219), *extremely fine*; Gold Fanam, obverse similar, *rev* sri, 0.38g (Mitch K-A 223), *about extremely fine.* (2) £180-220



- 2833 Mediaeval India, Aravidu dynasty of Vijayanagar, Tirumala (1570-1578), Gold Pagoda, Rama seated with Sita and Lakshmana, *rev* text, 3.42g (Mitch K-A 804). *Fine.* £80-120



- 2834 Princely States, Awadh, the Coronation of Ghazi-ud-Din Haider, 1819, struck Silver Medal with the weight of 7-Rupees, three-quarters bust left, floral scroll pattern around, within border of script, *rev* the arms of Awadh within border of script, 65mm, 78.18g. *Two dark areas on reverse, wavy flan, lightly toned, otherwise extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £6000-8000

Struck on a cast blank. Some now consider this rare piece a multiple Rupee. The legends read *Sikkah zad bar seem wa az-fazl rab zu-al-munin. Ghazi-ud-din Haider ali nisab Shah zaman, Sanah Ahd* and translate *Struck coin on gold and silver by the grace of the great and Almighty God. Ghazi-ud-din Haider, of lofty lineage, king of the world. Year one.* The word *Sikkah* (coin) is used rather than the word *Taghma* (medal) though the value of Seven Rupees, the corresponding value to the weight of this piece, is not mentioned. For further reading consult Burn, Richard: *The coronation medal of the first king of Oudh. Journal of the Numismatic Society of India*, Vol. III, 1941; Dayal, Rai Bahadur Prayag: *Catalogue of the Coins of the Kings of Oudh*. Originally published 1939, repr. New Delhi 1992; Wright, H.N.: *A coronation medal of the first king of Oudh. Numismatic Supplement No.1, Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*. 1904 p.74. We acknowledge Jan Lingen in listing these references.



- 2835 Princely States, Kutch, 10-Kori, 1943/VS1999 (KM Y82A). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1500



- 2836 Travancore, Composite Proof Set, Cash to ½-Chitra Rupee, lacking 2-Chuckrams, Cash (1901-1910) (KM 46), 4-Cash (1906-1935) (KM 47), 8-Cash (1906-1935) (KM 48), Chuckram (1939-1940) (KM 60), Fanam, ME 1116 (KM 65), ¼-Rupee, ME 1116 (KM 66), ½-Chitra Rupee, ME 1118 (KM 67). *All proofs in PGCS holders, certified "UNC with altered surfaces". (7)* £200-250



- 2837 British India, Bombay Presidency, Double-Pice, 1741 (Pr 233). *About very fine.* £500-700



2838



2839

- 2838 British India, Bombay Presidency, Pice, 1741 (Pr 242). *Good very fine.* £350-500

- 2839 British India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Benares, 1201h, RY 29 (KM 35). *In PGCS holder, graded MS64.* £700-900



- 2840 British India, East India Company, William IV / Victoria, Silver Rupee Mule, 1840 over 1835, raised "F" (KM 450.5; Pr 39). *Good very fine and very rare.* £7000-9000



- 2841 British India, Victoria, Restrike Gold 5-Rupees, 1870, Bombay mint, crowned bust left, *obv* VICTORIA EMPRESS, *rev* value and date in geometric border (Pr 37). In PCGS holder, graded PR63CAM. £3500-4000



- 2842 British India, Victoria, Silver Rupee 1883C, A¹/I (Pr 122; UCI 6.67). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120



- 2843 Republic, Proof Set 1950B, Pice to Rupee (KM PS1). All except the Anna in PCGS holders, graded from PR63 CAM to PR65 CAM. (7) £600-800



- 2844 Republic, Proof Set 1954B, Pice to Rupee (KM PS2). All in PGCS holders, graded from PR62 to PR65.
(7) £700-900

Iran



- 2845 Nasir al-Din Shah (1264-1313h / 1848-1896), Gold Toman, date not struck up, 2.83g (KM 933), *very fine*;
Egypt, 2-Milièmes (2), 1916 (KM 314), *uncirculated*. (3) £80-100

Islamic



- 2846 Great Mongols, Chingiz Khan (603-624h), Silver Dirham, Ghazna type, no mint or date, 3.01g (A 1967).
Very fine, rare. £400-600

ex Baldwin's Auction 45, 3 May 2006, lot 2053

Italy



2847



2848

2847 g French Rule (1797-1814), Napoleon, Gold 20-Lire, 1809M, Milan (Mont 206; F 7). *Good very fine with some brilliance.* £250-300

2848 g French Rule, Napoleon, Gold 20-Francs, 1812, crowned R, Rome (Gad 1025; Grig 17; F 519, under France). *Some edge nicks but generally very fine, rare.* £400-500

ex Hess-Divo Auction 309, 28 April 2008, lot 407



2849 French Rule, Silver 1-Lira (2), 1808M, Milano, 1812V, Venice (Mont 251, 33). *First very fine and rare, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2) £300-350



2850 g House of Savoy, Vittorio Emanuele I (1802-1821), Gold 20-Lire, 1817, Torino (Mont 18; F 1129). *Good very fine with a nice portrait, lustrous and rare.* £500-700



2851 g House of Savoy, Carlo Alberto (1831-1849), Gold 20-Lire (3), 1838, 1849, Genova, 1849, Torino (Mont 58, 81, 80; F 1143 (2), 1142). *Second extremely fine, the others very fine.* (3) £500-700



2852 g House of Savoy, Vittorio Emanuele II (1849-1861), Gold 20-Lire, 1854, Genova; Kingdom, Umberto I (1878-1900), Gold 20-Lire, 1882 Roma (Mont 11, 16; F 1147, 21). *Good very fine or better.* (2) £300-400



- 2853 House of Savoy, Vittorio Emanuele II, Silver 5-Lire, 1855, Genova (Mot 51; Dav 137). *Fine, extremely rare.* £250-300



- 2854 G Lombardy, Provisional Government (1848-1849), Gold 20-Lire, 1848M, Milano (Mont 424; F 475). *First two digits of date have been scratched-off for no apparent reason, as there is no trace of a mount, small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £500-700



- 2855 Venice, Gold Ducats (3), for Andrea Dandolo (1343-1354), Lorenzo Celsi (1361-1365) and Marco Corner (1365-1368), the Doge kneeling left and receiving a banner from St Mark standing right, *rev* Christ standing facing, surrounded by stars in a mandorla, 3.50g, 3.55g, 3.50g (Paol 1; Gig 7, 11, 12). *First with some light surface damage, otherwise fine, the others very fine.* (3) £600-800



2856



2857

- 2856 G Venice. Provisional Government (1848-1849), Gold 20-Lire, 1848 Venice (Mont 89; F 1518). *Has trace of repaired mount at 6 o'clock and has been gilded, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £350-400

- 2857 G Naples, Joachim Murat (1808-1815), Gold 20-Lire, 1813, Naples (Mont 475; F 860). *Some edge imperfections, otherwise extremely fine and retaining some brilliance.* £400-500



- 2858 Naples, Joachim Murat, Silver Lira (2), 1813, Naples (Mont 504, 505; KM C109). *First lightly toned, extremely fine, the second darkly toned, very fine.* (2) £350-400

- 2859 Kingdom (1861-1946), Silver Lira (2), 1861F, Florence, 1886R, Rome (Mont 200, 48; KM A5, 24.1). *First fine, rare, the second better than very fine with small reverse stain.* (2) £120-150



2860



2861



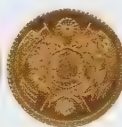
2862

- 2860 Papal States, Benedict XIV (1740-1758), Gold Zecchino, 1745, Rome (Berman 2729; F 231). *Nearly extremely fine.* £250-300
- 2861 Papal States, Benedict XIV, Gold Zecchino, 1745, 'La Chiesa' seated in clouds, *rev* dove over Papal arms, 3.39g (Muntoni 12a; Fr 231; KM 943). *Very fine, signs of double striking on obverse.* £320-380
- 2862 g Papal States, Pius IX (1846-1870), Gold 20-Lire, 1870R, Year XXIV, Rome (Mont 353; F 280). *Possible test-marks at edge, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce as final year.* £300-350



- 2863 Papal States, Pius IX, Silver 20-Baiocchi, 1861 R, Year XV, Rome, Lira, 1867 R, Year XXII, Rome (Mont 168, 380; KM 1360, 1378). *Good extremely fine to uncirculated. (2)* £100-120

Japan



- 2864 Gold Yen, Meiji Year 4 (1871), high dot (JNDA 01-5; F 49; KM Y9). *About extremely fine.* £400-500



- 2865 Silver Yen, Meiji Year 45 (1912) (JNDA 01-10A; KM A25.3). *Tiny edge knock at 7 o'clock on reverse, good very fine.* £150-200



- 2866 Silver 50-Sen, Meiji Year 4 (1871) (JNDA 01-3; KM Y4). *Good fine.* £100-120

Liechtenstein



- 2867 Johan II (1858-1929), Silver 2-Franken and ½-Franken, 1924 (HMZ/2-1380, 1382; KM 9, 7). *Both extremely fine and rare.* (2) £200-250



- 2868 ♂ Franz Joseph II (1938-1989), Gold 20-Franken, 1946 (HMZ/2-1388; F 17). *Mint state.* £200-250
ex St James's Auction, October 2005, lot 719

Monaco

- 2869 ♂ Charles III (1856-1889), Gold 20-Francs, 1879 (Gad 120; F 12). *About very fine.* £200-250
ex St James's Auction, October 2005, lot 725

Montenegro



- 2870 ♂ Nicholas I (1860-1918), Gold 20-Perpera, 1910, struck in Vienna (F 2; KM 11). *Almost very fine, reverse better.* £500-700

Netherlands



- 2871 Thorn, Margaret of Brederode (1557-1577), Gold Angelot, undated, St Michael slaying the devil, *rev* ship, 5.06g (Delm 266; F 173f). *About extremely fine with full legends, very rare* £1500-2000
- 2872 West-Friesland, Gold Ducat, 1649, armoured knight right, *rev* tablet (Delm 836; F 294). *Full round flan, very fine.* £400-500
- 2873 ♂ Batavian Republic, Gold Ducat, 1804 HOL, armoured knight right, *rev* tablet, 3.49g (F 318);
Wilhelmina (1890-1948), Gold 10-Gulden, 1932 (F 351). *First with scratches to left of knight, generally good fine.* (2) £300-350

Norway



- 2874 G Oscar II (1873-1905), Gold 20-Kroner, 1875, head right, *rev* crowned arms divide value (F 15; KM 348), *good very fine and scarce*; Silver 2-Kronor, 1878 EB, close date (S N 44c), *fine*. (2) £600-800

Peru



- 2875 G Republic, Gold 5-Soles, 1863, Lima (F 72; KM 192), Gold 1-Libra, 1903 (F 73; KM 207). *First about very fine, the second almost extremely fine*. (2) £400-500

Poland



- 2876 G Republic, Gold 20-Zloty, 1925, 900th Anniversary of Poland, crowned head of Boleslaw left, *rev* eagle (F 115; KM Y33). *Single scratch by chin, good very fine*. £200-250

Portugal

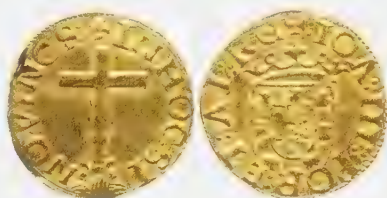
- 2877 Fernando I (1367-1383), Silver Barbuda, undated, Lisbon (Gomes 33.04). *Very fine or better for issue, scarce*. £120-150



- 2878 João II (1481-1495), Gold Cruzado, undated, Lisbon, 3.57g (Gomes 23.02; F 19). *Slight weakness in a small part of the legend both sides, otherwise about extremely fine and rare*. £2000-2500
- 2879 Manuel I (1495-1521), Silver Tostão (100-Réis), undated, Lisbon (Gomes 45.04). *Very fine*. £100-120



- 2880 João III (1521-1557), Gold São Vicente (1000-Réis), undated, Lisbon, 7.18g (Gomes 181.01; F 31). *A couple of insignificant digs near the legend, otherwise good very fine with a sharp reverse.* £2000-2500



- 2881 João III, Gold Cruzado Calvario, undated, Lisbon, 3.39g (Gomes 170.04; F 29). *About extremely fine.* £1500-2000



- 2882 João III, Gold Cruzado Calvario, undated, Lisbon, 3.51g (Gomes 173.07; F 29). *Very fine or better, a scarce variety.* £1200-1500



- 2883 João III, Silver Tostão, undated, Lisbon (Gomes 107.1). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200



- 2884 Sebastião I (1557-1578), Gold 500-Réis, undated, Lisbon, 3.72g (Gomes 57.08; F 41). *Small flan-break and some weakness in the legend, otherwise very fine.* £500-700



- 2885 Sebastião I, Gold São Vicente (1000-Réis), undated, Lisbon, 7.46g (Gomes 68.02; F 35). *Fully round, good very fine with a clear Saint's portrait.* £2000-2500



- 2886 Afonso VI (1656-1667), Silver ½-Cruzado (200-Réis), 1666, Lisbon (Gomes 28.18). *Somewhat crudely struck, but strong good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

- 2887 Pedro II (1683-1706), Silver Cruzado (400-Réis), 1687, Lisbon (Gomes 73.02). *Good very fine.* £100-120



- 2888 João V (1706-1750), Gold Escudo (1600-Réis), 1730, Lisbon, 3.55g (Gomes 116.10; F 90). *A couple of obverse scratches, otherwise about extremely fine.* £300-400



- 2889 João V, Gold ½-Escudo (800-Réis) (3), 1726, 1.78g, 1729, 1.69g, 1738, 1.56g, Lisbon (Gomes 109.04, 109.08, 109.16; F 92). *Generally fine to very fine.* (3) £250-300



- 2890 João V, Gold Cruzado Novo or Pinto (480-Réis) (2), 1729, 1.00g, 1736, 1.03g, Lisbon (Gomes 84.09, 83.08; F 100). *First with a few knocks but very fine, the second choice extremely fine.* (2) £150-200



- 2891 João V, Silver Cruzado Novo (480-Reis), 1707, Lisbon (Gomes 77.02). *Tiny bump on reverse edge, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.* £400-500



- 2892 José (1750-1777), Gold 4-Escudos (6400-Réis), 1775, Lisbon, 14.31g (Gomes 53.28; F 101). *Insignificant imperfection in the strike on the reverse near the crown, otherwise choice extremely fine.* £500-700



- 2893 José, Gold Cruzado Novo or Pinto (480-Réis), 1752, Lisbon, 1.02g (Gomes 36.01; F 106). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 2894 Maria I & Pedro III (1777-1786), Gold 4-Escudos (6400-Réis), 1780, Lisbon, 14.45g (Gomes 27.06; F 107). *A couple of imperceptible reverse adjustment marks, but overall good extremely fine.* £500-700



- 2895 Maria I & Pedro III, Gold 4-Escudos (6400-Réis), 1781, Lisbon, 14.20g (Gomes 27.07; F 107). *Extremely fine.* £500-700



- 2896 ♂ João VI (1816-1826), Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 6400-Reis), 1822, Lisbon, 14.34g (Gomes 18.07; F 128). *Except for a very few light adjustment marks, a choice uncirculated.* £600-800



- 2897 ♂ João VI, Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 6400-Reis), 1822, Lisbon, 14.41g (Gomes 18.11; F 128). *Extremely fine.* £500-700



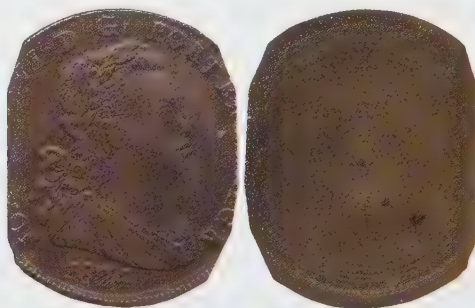
- 2898 ♂ João VI, Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 6400-Reis), 1823, Lisbon, 14.30g (Gomes 18.18; F 128). *Small dig in obverse field and some graffiti both sides, otherwise extremely fine.* £500-700



- 2899 ♂ João VI, Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 6400-Reis), 1824, Lisbon, 14.29g (Gomes 18.26; F 128). *Choice extremely fine..* £600-800



- 2900 ♂ João VI, Gold 2-Escudos (½ Peça: 3200-Reis), 1822, Lisbon, 7.11g (Gomes 17.05; F 129). *About extremely fine.* £500-700



- 2901 João VI, Copper Pattern Cliche, in oval form of the King's portrait, dated 1824. *Very fine, unusual and presumably extremely rare.* £200-250



- 2902 ♂ Miguel I (1828-1834), Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 7500-Reis), 1830, Lisbon, 14.31g (Gomes 16.01; F 138). *A couple of hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500



- 2903 ♀ Maria II, Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 7500-Reis), 1834, Lisbon, 14.31g (Gomes 19.01; F 141). *About extremely fine with some brilliance, rare.* £1000-1200



- 2904 ♀ Maria II, Gold 4-Escudos (Peça: 7500-Reis), 1835, Lisbon, 14.29g (Gomes 19.02; F 141). *Some reverse tooling at 3 o'clock and 8 to 10 o'clock, possibly to compensate from the removal of clasp-pin mounting, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000



- 2905 ♀ Miguel I, Gold 2-Escudos ($\frac{1}{2}$ Peça: 3750-Reis), 1830, Lisbon, 6.82g (Gomes 14.01; F 139). *A couple of field blemishes, otherwise choice extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500



- 2906 Maria II (1834-1853), Copper Pattern 1000-Reis, 1836, reeded edge (Gomes E.15.03), *very fine, rare; Cast Bronze Medal of the Queen, very fine.* (2) £200-250



- 2907 Maria II, Decimal Silver Coroa (1000-Reis), 1837 (Gomes 40.01). *Very fine, the best date, scarce.* £150-200



- 2908 Maria II, Countermarked Coinage, crowned coat of arms on Silver Pillar 8-Reales of Mexico, 1756 (Gomes 24.04). *Host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200



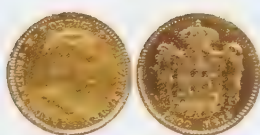
- 2909 Maria II, Countermarked Coinage (2), crowned coat of arms on Silver 8-Reales of Mexico, 1803 and Silver 8-Reales of Mexico, 1808 (Gomes 27.34, 27.46). *Host coins good fine to nearly very fine, countermarks good very fine, the 1808 about extremely fine. (2)* £150-200



- 2910 Maria II, Countermarked Coinage, crowned coat of arms on Silver 20-Reales of Joseph Napoleon, 1810-A.I, Madrid (Gomes 28.02). *Host coin good fine, countermark about extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400



- 2911 Maria II, Countermarked Coinage, crowned coat of arms on Silver 8-Reales of Mexico, 1815 (Gomes 29.31). *Host coin very fine, countermark nearly extremely fine.* £80-100



- 2912 G Pedro V (1853-1861), Gold 1000-Reis, 1855, Lisbon, 1.74g (Gomes 09.01; F 149). *Slightly bent and harshly cleaned, very fine one-year type.* £100-120



2913



2914



- 2913 G Luís I (1861-1889), Gold 10,000-Reis, 1879, Lisbon, 17.76g (Gomes 17.02; F 152). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

- 2914 G Luís I, Gold 10,000-Reis, 1880, Lisbon, 17.68g (Gomes 17.03; F 152). *Very fine.* £450-550



2915



2916



- 2915 G Luís I, Gold 10,000-Reis, 1881, Lisbon, 17.71g (Gomes 17.04; F 152). *Good very fine.* £450-550

- 2916 G Luís I, Gold 10,000-Reis, 1882, Lisbon, 17.69g (Gomes 17.06; F 152). *Extremely fine.* £500-700



2917



2918



- 2917 G Luís I, Gold 10,000-Reis, 1883, Lisbon, 17.76g (Gomes 17.07; F 152). *Good very fine, scarce.* £500-700

- 2918 G Luís I, Gold 10,000-Reis, 1884, Lisbon, 17.66g (Gomes 17.09; F 152). *Prooflike, choice extremely fine, brilliant and scarce.* £600-800



2919



2920



- 2919 G Luís I, Gold 2000-Reis, 1875, Lisbon, 3.51g (Gomes 14.07; F 154). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

- 2920 G Luís I, Gold 2000-Reis, 1881, Lisbon, 3.53g (Gomes 14.11; F 154). *Very fine, a rare date.* £300-400



- 2921 Republic (1910-), Gold Pattern Escudo, 1910, Lisbon, 1.05g (Gomes E7.04). *A few scratches and some minor tooling on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £2500-3000



- 2922 Countermarked Coinage, Sebastião (1557-1578), Tostão, second type, Lisbon, *obv* bird (pigeon?) facing right, and three distinct revaluation countermarks, first "120", second "150" and third "200", the last two crowned. *Generally very fine and probably extremely rare.* £400-500

The first countermark could be attributed to João IV, 1640-1656 (see Gomes 115.06). For the others we would need to switch to Brazil and in particular the countermarked coinage of Afonso VI (1656-1667). However, we can trace no record of any of the countermarks seen on the same coin. A particularly intriguing and numismatically challenging item worth further investigation.



2923



2924



- 2923 Portuguese Azores, Countermarked Coinage, Luis I (1861-1889), single crown on cob 8-Reales, 1749, Potosi (Gomes -). *Host coin very fine for issue, countermark good very fine, unrecorded and probably very rare.* £300-400

- 2924 Portuguese Azores, Countermarked Coinage, Luis I (1861-1889), crowned "G.P" on 4-Reales of Lima, 1821, valued at 600-Reis (not listed in Gomes, see Gomes 30). *Host coin very fine, countermark better, unrecorded by Gomes and thus rare.* £100-150



- 2925 Portuguese Azores, Countermarked Coinage, Luis I (1861-1889), crowned "G.P" on Brazil 960-Reis, Rio, 18-- (date covered by countermark), with a value of 1200-Reis (Gomes 26.04). *Host coin and countermark very fine.* £100-120

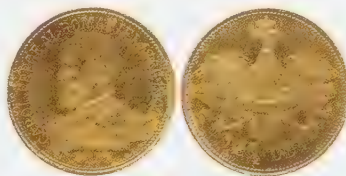


- 2926 Portuguese Azores, Countermarked Coinage (2), Luis I (1861-1889), crowned "G.P." on Brazil 2000-Reis of 1856 and 1869, revalued at 1200-Reis (Gomes 31.30). *First host coin about very fine, scratch and a few edge knocks, countermark very fine, the second better than very fine with extremely fine countermark.* (2) £150-200

Romania



- 2927 ₧ Carol I (1881-1914), Gold 20-Lei, 1890B, Bucharest (F 3; KM 20). *Nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

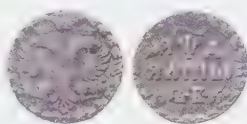


- 2928 ₧ Carol I, Gold 12½-Lei, 1906, 40th Year of Reign commemorative, uniformed bust left, *rev* crowned eagle, value below (F 8; KM 36). *Almost very fine, scarce.* £300-350
mintage of 32,000 pieces

Russia



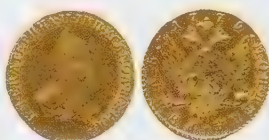
- 2929 Peter I, The Great (1689-1725), Silver Grivna (10-Kopecks), 1704 БК, 2.81g (Bit 1097 R; Diakov 16; KM 121). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £250-300



- 2930 Peter I, Silver Altyn (3-Kopecks), 1704 БК, legend, *rev* Russian eagle (Diakov 4; Sev 83; Uzd 0481). *Very fine, rare thus.* £140-180



- 2931 Peter I, Copper Kopeck, ⱮАѲЕ (1705) МД, 8.47g (Bit 3313; Br 166; Diakov 78; KM 118). *Deep brown tone, choice extremely fine for issue.* £100-120
- 2932 Peter I, Copper Kopecks (5), ⱮАѲЕ (1705) МД (2), ⱮАѲГІ (1713) НД, ⱮАѲДІ (1714) НД, ⱮАѲСИ (1716) НД, St George on horseback, *rev* denomination and date within legend (Br 166 (2), 227, 235, 242; Uzd 2266 (2), 2337, 2350, 2363). *First very fine, the others weakly struck, generally fine, all scarce.* (5) £350-450
- 2933 Copper Dengas (4), 1737 (3), 1739, Copper Polushkas (2), 1731, 1735 (Br 25, 30, 4, 9; Uzd 2498, 2502, 2486, 2493). *Generally fine.* (6) £70-90



- 2934 Catherine II, "The Great" (1762-1796), Gold Rouble, 1779 (Bit 115; Sev 322; Uzd 4088; F 135). *About extremely fine.* £300-400



- 2935 Catherine II, Silver Rouble, 1736 over 63, cuirassed bust right, *rev* Russian eagle (Diakov 9; Sev 1225-1227; Uzd 0726). *Good very fine.* £800-1000
- 2936 Catherine II, Copper 5-Kopecks, 1766 ЧІМ, overstruck on a 10-Kopecks, 1762 (Br 216; Bit 570; Uzd 2676). *Some verdigris, fine, clear undertype date.* £60-80



- 2937 Silver Rouble, 1798, cruciform П s around І, *rev* four line legend in tablet (Sev 2429; Bit 32; Uzd 1279). *Light tone, good fine, scarce.* £280-320



2938



2939

2938 G Nicholas I (1825-1855), Gold 5-Roubles, 1831 СІБЪ ПД (Bit 6; Sev 408; Uzd 0206; F 154). *Very fine.* £500-700

2939 G Alexander III (1881-1894), Gold 5-Roubles, 1888 АГ (Bit 27; Sev 533 (S); Uzd 0298 (S); F 168). *Good very fine.* £400-500



2940 Alexander III, Silver Rouble, 1887 АГ, head right, *rev* Russian eagle (Sev 3976; Bit 61; Uzd 2011). *Some scratches, otherwise almost extremely fine.* £200-250



2941



2942

2941 G Nicholas II (1894-1917), Gold 15-Roubles, 1897 АГ (Sev 559; Bit 1; Uzd 0321; F 177). *Rim damage, about extremely fine.* £250-300

2942 G Nicholas II, Gold 15-Roubles, 1897 (Sev 559; Bit 1; Uzd 0321; F 177). *Extremely fine.* £400-500



2943



2944

2943 G Nicholas II, Gold 10-Roubles, 1899 (Bit 4; F 179). *Good very fine.* £400-500

2944 G Nicholas II, Gold 7½-Roubles, 1897 (Bit 17; Sev 557; Uzd 0324; F 178). *Nearly extremely fine.* £350-400



2945



2946

2945 G Nicholas II, Gold 5-Roubles, 1898 (Bit 20; F 180). *Very fine.* £120-150

2946 G Nicholas II, Gold 5-Roubles, 1901 Ф3 (Bit 27; Uzd 0341; F 180). *Extremely fine.* £150-200



2947 ♂ Nicholas II, Gold 5-Roubles, 1904 AP (Sev 581; Bit 31; Uzd 0348; F 180). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

2948 Nicholas II, Silver 25-Kopecks, 1896 (Bit 96; KM Y57), 20-Kopecks, 1916 BC (KM Y.22.2). *Both uncirculated.* £150-200
(2)



2949 ♂ RSFSR, Gold 10-Roubles, "Chervonetz", 1923, Leningrad (F 181). *Extremely fine.* £1000-1200

2950 Miscellaneous 17th - 18th Century Silver (4) and Copper (10) minor coins, including Dengas of Novgorod (2), Siberia, 3-Kopecks (2), 1773, 1778, 5-Kopecks, 1761; with Silver Dengas (3), including one from the Golden Hoard and one from Tver, Ivan Mikhailovich. *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (17) £700-900

2951 Silvered-brass and Enamel Military Jeton in the form of a Russian eagle, *regimental device on eagle's breast missing*; an incomplete set of Brass Card Counters (12), Russian eagle, *rev no design but stamped with an individual number*; uniface White Metal Portrait Medal of Alexander I by Andrieu, *corroded*; and an old cast collectors' copy of an Ekaterinburg square 5-Kopecks, 1726. *Except as noted, fine to very fine.* (15) £70-90

San Marino



2952



2953

2952 ♂ Republic, Gold 20-Lire, 1925, Rome (Mont 14; F 1). *About uncirculated, very rare.* £1500-2000

Serbia

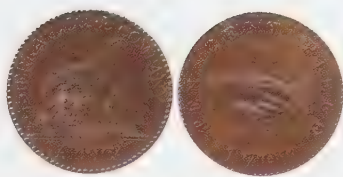
2953 ♂ Milan I (1882-1889), Gold 20-Dinars, 1882V (F 4; KM 17.1). *A couple of edge nicks, very fine.* £350-400

Sierra Leone



2954 Copper Proof 20-Cents, 1891 (KM 4a; FT 4B). *Choice lustrous proof, nearly FDC and rare.* £400-500

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2008, CL23



- 2955** Copper Proof 10-Cents, 1891 (KM 3a; FT 5B). *A couple of reverse spots, otherwise dark brown proof, nearly FDC and very rare.* £500-700

ex Spink Numismatic Circular, December 2008, CL26



- 2956** Copper Proof Cent, 1791 (KM 1; FT 9A). *Choice, brown FDC.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 58, 24 September 2008, lot 1720

South Africa



2957



2958

- 2957** g Krugger, Gold Pond, 1898 (H Z51; F 2). *Good very fine.* £350-400

- 2958** g Krugger, Gold ½-Pond, 1894 (H Z40; F 3). *Good very fine, retaining some lustre.* £400-500



2959



2960

- 2959** 2½-Shillings, 1924 (KM 19.1). *Minor imperfections, extremely fine.* £60-80

- 2960** 2-Shillings, 1892 (KM 6). *Light brushmarks, extremely fine.* £300-400



- 2961** Florin, 1897 (H Z28; KM 6). *Bright, choice extremely fine.* £150-200



- 2962 Threepence, 1894, Penny, 1893 (H Z7, Z2; KM 3, 2). *First toned, good very fine, the second somewhat better with traces of lustre but a few spots.* (2) £300-400

Spain



- 2963 ₡ Alfonso XII (1874-1885), Gold 25-Pesetas, 1878 (78) DE-M (F 342; KM 673); Gold 20-Pesetas (2), 1890 (90), 1896 (61) PM-M (F 345, 348R; KM 693, 709). *First very fine, the second good fine, possibly ex-mount, the third extremely fine.* (3) £500-600

Sweden



- 2964 ₡ Oscar I (1844-1859), Gold Ducat, 1857 S-T (F 90a). *Good very fine with lustre.* £700-900
- 2965 ₡ Carl XV Adolf (1859-1872), Gold Carolin (10-Francs), 1869 (F 92; KM 716). *Minor surface marks, good very fine.* £200-250

Switzerland



- 2966 Geneva, Silver Proof 25-Centimes, 1847 (HMZ/2-365; KM 136), Silver Proof Centime, 1839 (HMZ/2-370; KM 125a); Billon 25-Centimes, 1847, 1-Sol 1833, and 2-Centimes, 1839 (HMZ/2-370, 360, 369; KM 135, 120, 125). *First slightly impaired, extremely fine, the second toned, mint state, both rare, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5) £350-400



2967 *g* Lucerne, Gold 10-Francs, 1804 (HMZ/2-667; F 327). *Brilliant extremely fine, rare.*

£1200-1500



2968

2969

2968 Vaud, Silver Franc, 1845 (HMZ/2-1001; KM 22). *Prooflike, toned, extremely fine.*

£100-120

2969 Helvetian Republic, Billon Pattern 1-Rappen, 1800 HR (HMZ/2-1192; KM PnA5). *Toned, some darker patches on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated, rare.*

£300-400



2970 *g* Confederation, Gold 20-Francs (2), 1883, 1935, Bern (HMZ/2-1194, 1195; F 495, 499). *First about extremely fine, the second uncirculated. (2)*

£400-500



2971 Confederation, "Helvetia seated" Silver 2- and 1-Franc, 1850A, Bronze 2-Rappen, 1850A, all Paris (HMZ/2-1201, 1203, 1213; KM 10, 9, 4.1). *First lightly toned, extremely fine, the others lustrous uncirculated. (3)*

£400-500



2972



2973

2972 Confederation. Silver 5-Francs, 1850A, Paris (HMZ/2-1197; Dav 376). *Once cleaned, now retoned, extremely fine.*

£250-300

Tunisia

2973 *g* French Protectorate (1883-1956), Gold 20-Francs, 1904 (JL 459; F 12). *Extremely fine.*

£180-220

United States of America



- 2974 g Gold 5-Dollars, 1861, Gold Dollar, 1856 (F 138, 94). *Generally good fine, the second with digs both sides.* (2) £250-300



2975



2976

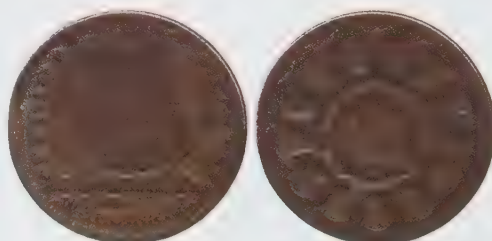
- 2975 Silver 1/2-Dime, flowing hair type, 1795 (KM 15). *Tiny reverse edge nick, light blue toning, about very fine or better.* £600-800
- 2976 Copper 1/2-Cent, 1794, Liberty Cap, facing right, lettered edge, pole (KM 14). *Dig by L of HALF on reverse, otherwise brown good very fine.* £500-700



- 2977 Massachusetts, Copper 1/2-Cent, 1787, 1-Cent, 1788 (KM 19, 20.5). *Both about very fine.* (2) £400-500



- 2978 Washington, Copper Cent (2), 1783, 1791 (KM Tn39, Tn57). *First with very weakly struck legends, otherwise better than fine, the second brown very fine.* (2) £200-300



- 2979 Copper "Fugio" Cent, 1787 (KM EA30.1). *Very good to fine.* £120-150



- 2980 Hawaii, Silver 10-Cents and 1/4-Dollar, 1883 (KM 10, 5). *First only fine/very fine, the second brilliant uncirculated with light reddish toning.* (2) £250-300
- 2981 Bryan's Money, Satirical Coinage (2), 1896, Liberty Head 16 to 1 NIT Dollar, 86mm and 88mm; Bullion Value We Don't Think Dollar (2), 1896, 61mm; Free Silver One Dime, 1896, 43mm (Sch 713, 847, 324). *One with obvious cracks, another pierced, third one with peck marks, the other two good fine.* (5) £100-120

Uruguay



- 2982 G Republic, Gold 5-Pesos, 1930, struck in Paris, head of Artigas right, *rev* value and date flanked by sprigs (F 6; KM 27). *One year type, about uncirculated.* £300-350
low mintage of 14,415

Venezuela

- 2983 G Republic, Gold 5-Venezolanos (25-Bolivares), 1875A, Paris, head of Simon Bolivar right, *rev* arms (F 4; KM Y17). *Lustrous, extremely fine.* £700-900



- 2984 G Republic, Gold 20-Bolivares, 1911, head of Simon Bolivar right, *rev* arms (F 5c; KM 32.). *Choice, good extremely fine.* £300-350
- 2985 Republic, Silver Bolivar, 1886, narrow date (Stohr 47; KM Y22). *Fine.* £50-80

Yugoslavia

- 2986 G Alexander I (1921-1934), Gold 20-Dinars, 1925, one-year type (F 3; KM7). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

Miscellaneous

- 2987 Bulgaria, Boris III, Aluminium 1-Leva, 1923 (KM 35); Greece, Otto, Silver Drachma, 1833, Munich (Divo 12-c; KM 15); Romania, Carol I, Silver 1-Leu, 1910 (KM 42); Serbia, Peter V, Silver Denar, 1915 (KM 25.3). *Generally good fine, the Leu slightly better.* (4) £150-180
- 2988 South America, assorted silver (6) and copper (12) minors of Argentina (11), Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras (2), Puerto Rico, Uruguay and Haiti. *Fine to extremely fine.* (18) £400-500
- 2989 Miscellaneous Counters and Jetons (13), c.1280-1345; with Ecclesiastic Tokens (3) of the same period. *Fair to fine, a few better.* (16) £80-100

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. APPLICATION AND CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

- 1.1. By making a bid, a Bidder acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and will be bound by them.
- 1.2. Baldwin's acts as agent for the Seller for the sale of a Lot to the Buyer unless Baldwin's is the owner of the Lot. As such, Baldwin's is not responsible for any default by the Seller or the Buyer.
- 1.3. The contract for the sale of a Lot is between the Seller and the Buyer and is subject to these Conditions and the Seller's Conditions.

2. PRE-SALE AND DESCRIPTIONS

- 2.1. Statements made by us in a Catalogue, during the course of the Auction or elsewhere, describing a Lot including its authorship, origin, age, size, condition, genuineness, authenticity or value are intended as a guide for interested Bidders. These are statements of opinion only and should not be relied on as statements of fact. Illustrations of the Lots are for general identification only.
- 2.2. Lots by their nature are usually aged and varied in condition. The absence of any description of a defect, damage, modification or restoration in any Catalogue does not imply that there are none.
- 2.3. Coins are graded to accepted UK standards to the best ability of our specialists. You acknowledge that the grading of coins is subjective and may vary from specialist to specialist, as the process is by nature an art and not a science. For this reason, we do not automatically accept and are not bound by the opinions of third party coin grading services for any purposes including before and after the sale of a Lot.
- 2.4. If you are interested in a Lot, we strongly recommend that you view it in person before the Auction and form your own opinion of the description of the Lot.
- 2.5. We reserve the right to change any aspect of the published description of a Lot prior to the auction. Any change may be published on our website, displayed at the auction, announced by the auctioneer prior to the sale and/or communicated in any other manner.
- 2.6. All copyright in Catalogues including images belongs to Baldwin's.

3. ABSENTEE COMMISSION BIDS

- 3.1. If you are unable to attend the Auction personally, you may submit a Commission Bid and we will endeavour to purchase the Lot on your behalf for the lowest price possible. You must submit this in writing using the Commission Bid Form and send it to us by post, fax, email or delivery to our offices at least 24 hours prior to the Auction.
- 3.2. For all Commission Bids, you must supply your name and address, contact telephone number and email. You must also provide the Lot number and description of the Lot, the amount of your Bid and any other information requested in the Commission Bid Form or by us. It is your responsibility to provide the correct information and to ensure that we have received your Commission Bid.
- 3.3. We do not charge for this service and therefore we will not incur any liability for executing (or failing to execute) the Commission Bid.
- 3.4. If you submit a Commission Bid verbally (whether by telephone or otherwise), we shall not be responsible for any misunderstandings (by either us or our agents or you) in relation to your Bid. All bids made in this way must be confirmed in writing before the auction.
- 3.5. If we receive two Commission Bids for equal value for the same Lot, the Bid received first by us shall take precedence.
- 3.6. "Buy" commissions [and unlimited Commission Bids] will not be accepted.

4. AUCTION SALE

- 4.1. Before the auction, all potential Bidders must notify their name and address to the auctioneer and if required provide proof of identity to our satisfaction and bank or other credit references.
- 4.2. The highest Bidder for each Lot shall be the Buyer. If there is a dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute including re-offering the disputed Lot for sale.
- 4.3. A Bidder must submit a bid for an entire Lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. The auctioneer shall however have an absolute discretion to divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots, or to withdraw any Lot from the auction without giving any reason (including after the hammer has fallen). Bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid.

- 4.4. Subject to Condition 4.2, the contract for the sale of the Lot is concluded on the fall of the hammer.
- 4.5. All Lots are offered for sale subject to any Reserve.
- 4.6. You cannot cancel your purchase of a Lot once the hammer has fallen.

5. PAYMENT

- 5.1. The Purchase Price payable by a Buyer is the Hammer Price plus a Buyer's Premium of 20% of the Hammer Price. VAT is payable in addition unless the Lot is exempt or zero-rated.
- 5.2. The symbol 'G' appearing next to a lot in this catalogue denotes the item is 'Investment Gold' and, therefore, a VAT-registered trader can submit a claim to H M Revenue and Customs to recover the VAT element of the Buyers' Premium.
- 5.3. Any lot marked with a dagger (†) is subject to import VAT at 5%, this will be added to the hammer price and is payable by the buyer if resident in the EU. If the lot is being exported outside the EU, this import VAT can be waived or refunded on proof of export.
- 5.4. The Buyer of a Lot shall pay the Purchase Price in full before the Lot can be delivered to the Buyer.
- 5.5. Except where Condition 5.4 applies, any part of the Purchase Price outstanding after the Auction shall be payable by you within 14 days of the date of the auction, the due date.
- 5.6. The Purchase Price is payable by you in full. You are not entitled to set-off any amounts that you claim are due from us or anyone else or make any other deductions.
- 5.7. Unless we have agreed in writing otherwise, you shall act on your own account as principal in respect of the sale and therefore if you accept a commission from a third party to bid on their behalf, you do so at your own risk and will remain personally liable (jointly with your principal) to us for the Purchase Price in accordance with these Conditions.
- 5.8. The methods of payment and surcharges are set out in the Catalogue.
- 5.9. If the Purchase Price has not been settled within 30 days of the auction date a £50 late payment fee will be added and interest will be charged at 2% per month from the due date of payment to the date that cleared funds are received whether that is before or after any legal judgment. This is without prejudice to any other rights that we have for non-payment.
- 5.10. If you fail to comply with your obligations under these Conditions, the Lot, in respect of such non-compliance, may at our discretion be put up for sale at auction or privately and resold. In this case, you will be liable in full and will indemnify us for all losses, costs and expenses (including legal costs) incurred as a result, including the costs of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the Hammer Price obtained on the resale is less than the Hammer Price obtained on the original sale of the Lot to the Buyer.

6. RISK, TITLE AND DELIVERY

- 6.1. The risk of damage/loss to the Lot will pass to the Buyer on the fall of the hammer. Title in a Lot will not pass to the Buyer until the Purchase Price has been paid in full.
- 6.2. Unless agreed by us, you should collect the Lot within 7 days of the date of the auction. We reserve the right to charge for storage and to resell by auction or privately without notice to you, if a Lot is not collected. Alternatively we will send the Lot to you by recorded post. Postage and insurance costs will be charged as additional costs.
- 6.3. Except in relation to Forgeries, you must satisfy yourself that the correct Lot has been delivered to you at the time of collection/delivery. We will not be responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the Lots have been collected. If we have shipped the Lot to you, we will not be responsible for any discrepancies if you fail to notify us within 24 hours of receipt.
- 6.4. It is the Buyer's responsibility to obtain any necessary import, export or other licences required in relation to a Lot.

7. GUARANTEE FOR FORGERIES

- 7.1. Baldwin's is a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists and in accordance with the conditions of membership, provide a guarantee to the Buyer for all Lots against Forgeries on the terms set out in these Conditions ('Guarantee').
- 7.2. For the purposes of these Conditions, a 'Forgery' means an imitation that has been created with the fraudulent intent to deceive in respect of the authorship, origin, date, age, period and the correct

description does not correspond with the description in the Catalogue and as a result has a value significantly less than it would have been had it been genuine.

7.3. You must notify us in writing within one month of you becoming aware that the Lot may be a Forgery. The Lot must be returned to us in the same condition as at the time of sale and you must submit evidence that the Lot is a Forgery, the onus being on you to prove that it is a Forgery.

7.4. You acknowledge that:

(a) we reserve the right to re-assess the Lot or engage at our expense any expert or authority considered by us at our sole discretion to have the necessary expertise to undertake a re-assessment of the Lot;

(b) following our re-assessment of the Lot, you agree to be bound by our decision as to whether or not the Lot is a Forgery.

7.5. You shall not be entitled to a refund for a Forgery if:

(a) the grounds for claiming that the Lot is a Forgery is based primarily on a difference of opinion between us and a third party providing coin grading services;

(b) the grounds for claiming that the Lot is a Forgery is by reason of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work of any nature;

(c) the description of the Lot in the catalogue was in accordance with generally accepted opinions of numismatic specialists as at the date of publication or the catalogue indicated that there was a conflict of opinion.

(d) it has been proved that the Lot is a Forgery by applying a method that was unavailable or not generally applied within the industry of numismatics as at the date of publication of the catalogue or was disproportionately expensive, in both cases as determined in our absolute discretion.

7.6. If we agree that the Lot is a Forgery then subject to:

(a) you being able to confirm in writing that you can transfer legal and beneficial title to the Lot to us or as directed by us free from all encumbrances or third party claims of any nature; and

(b) the exclusions in Condition 7.7,

then the sale of the Lot will be rescinded so that it is cancelled and we will refund the Purchase Price to you in full.

7.7. Your right to return the Lot and receive a refund of the Hammer Price under the Guarantee is your sole remedy against us, our agents and sub-contractors and/or the Seller for a Forgery. You will not be entitled to claim interest on the amount due to you. Neither we, our agents or sub-contractors nor the Seller shall be liable for costs, expenses, damages or any other liability however it arises relating to a Forgery.

7.8. In accordance with the restriction in Condition 10.2, the benefit of the Guarantee is personal to the original Buyer and is not transferable to a new owner of the Lot or any other person.

8. EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY

8.1. Except where these Conditions expressly state otherwise, no warranty is given to a Buyer concerning a Lot and each Lot is sold as shown with all faults, imperfections, errors of description (including authorship, origin, age, size, condition or value) or lack of authenticity or genuineness and neither we nor the Seller nor any of our agents or sub-contractors will be liable for any damages, costs, expenses or any other liability arising out of the same whether or not caused by negligence.

8.2. Our maximum liability under these Conditions is the amount of the Purchase Price paid by you.

8.3. Neither we nor any of our agents or sub-contractors shall be liable, whether in tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), contract, misrepresentation or otherwise:

(a) for loss of profits or business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses; loss of contracts; or

(b) any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

8.4. We shall not be liable to you or be deemed to be in breach of these Conditions by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of our obligations in the Conditions, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond our reasonable control.

8.5. Nothing in these Conditions excludes or limits our liability for any matter which it would be illegal for us to exclude or attempt to exclude under English law or for our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

9. DATA PROTECTION

9.1. By agreeing to these Conditions, a Bidder acknowledges and agrees that we will use personal information of a Bidder for the purpose of the auction and ancillary matters, including providing a Buyer's personal details to any other person where necessary to enforce our rights under these Conditions.

10. GENERAL

10.1. These Conditions and the Seller's Conditions constitute the entire agreement between us. All other terms, warranties and representations, express or implied by statute or otherwise are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law. No variation to these Conditions shall be legally binding unless agreed in writing by us.

10.2. All rights and benefits granted to a Bidder under these Conditions are personal to him and may not be assigned or in any other way transferred to any other person. Any such assignment or transfer will be invalid and unenforceable against us.

10.3. A notice required or permitted to be given by either of us to the other under these Conditions shall, in the case of a Bidder, be to the last address notified to us and in the case of Baldwin's, shall be to its registered office.

10.4. No failure or delay by us in exercising any of our rights under these Conditions shall be deemed to be a waiver of that right, and no waiver by us of any breach of these Conditions by you shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

10.5. We may perform our obligations and exercise our respective rights through any of our group companies or assign our rights under these Conditions.

10.6. If any provision of these Conditions is held by any court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the validity of the other provisions and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.

10.7. English law shall apply to these Conditions and we both agree to the English courts having exclusive jurisdiction.

11. INTERPRETATION

11.1. In these Conditions:

'Baldwins', 'auctioneer', 'us' or 'we' means A H Baldwin & Sons Limited;

'Bidder' and 'you' means a person making, attempting to make or considering making a bid for a Lot including a Buyer;

'Buyer' means the person who makes the highest bid for a Lot which is accepted by the auctioneer and if the person is acting as an agent, will be a reference to its principal only if Baldwin's has accepted the agency in writing;

'Catalogue' means a catalogue, price list or other publication or price list;

'Commission Bid' means an instruction from a Bidder to us to bid on their behalf at the auction;

'Conditions' means these conditions of sale and any other additional terms notified to Bidders in writing in a Catalogue or otherwise (which includes notices displayed at the Auction) or as agreed in writing between Baldwin's and the Bidder;

'Guarantee' has the meaning set out in Condition 7.1;

'Hammer Price' means the amount of the highest bid for a Lot accepted by the auctioneer;

'including' or 'include' mean including without limitation and include without limitation, respectively;

'Lot' means any item deposited with us for sale at auction including items described against any Lot number in a Catalogue;

'Purchase Price' means the Hammer Price plus buyer's premium and VAT where applicable;

'Reserve' means a confidential price below which the auctioneer will not sell a Lot or will re-purchase on behalf of the Seller or for the account of Baldwin's. Unless otherwise specified at the time of Lot consignment, this will be set at approximately 80% of the Lot estimate at complete discretion of the auctioneer;

'Seller's Conditions' means the terms and conditions of sale between Baldwin's and a Seller for the sale of a Lot as displayed in the auction room, on our website or available from Baldwin's.

11.2. Headings in these Conditions are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

Information for Bidders

Admission

Admission to our Public Auction is free; by registering for the auction you are agreeing to abide by the conditions set out in our printed catalogue and on our website.

Examination of Lots

You are encouraged to view the lots before sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done by appointment in the week prior to the auction at our offices or on an official viewing day.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. It is our opinion of the value of the lot but bidders should rely on their own judgement of the value. Bidders should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can achieve hammer prices both above and below the published pre-sale estimate. Usually each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding at the Auction

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask us for further information). Please collect your bidding number from the registration table at the auction room. You should arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of the catalogue and approximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However bidders are reminded that this is a guide only and Baldwin's will not be responsible if you miss your lot.

If you do not have an account with us, we may ask you for a reference from a bank or other credit referee (eg another dealer or auction house) and you may be asked to leave a deposit before bidding.

Absentee Commission Bids

If you are unable to attend the Auction personally, you may place a commission bid through us and we will try and purchase the lot for you at the lowest price possible. You must complete a Commission Bid Form found in this catalogue which must include your highest bid for each lot. All commission bids must be submitted in writing either by

post, email or fax to Baldwin's offices to arrive not later than 24 hours before the auction. We do not accept bids left by telephone. Please include your street address in emails.

Commission bids received less than 24 hours before the auction will only be accepted at our discretion and we cannot guarantee that the commission bid will be placed.

We do not charge for these services and therefore we will not be liable for errors in executing commission bids.

We offer a state-of-the-art Live Bidding system over the internet via www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins. This service is free and requires you only to register your details, together with a valid credit card for verification. You may either bid live, making use of the audio and video, or leave commission bids on the website which will be automatically executed on your behalf. These commission bids cannot be seen by the auctioneer. Invoices will be mailed to you after the auction in the usual way

Purchase Price

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 20% buyer's premium (plus VAT). Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT. Please ask for further information from us where this may apply to you.

You are encouraged to arrange your own collection/shipment. Alternatively lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Postage and insurance will be charged as additional costs.

Payment

An invoice will be supplied on request during and after the Auction showing the total amount due to us. You must pay in full before the lot(s) can be delivered to you.

Guarantee

We are a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists and therefore, as a buyer, you will benefit from a guarantee for all lots against forgeries as required by IAPN's rules of membership. Please see the Conditions of Sale for details of the terms of our guarantee

Methods of Payment

- **Sterling (£) bank transfer to:**
National Westminster Bank
P O Box 113
2a Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0PD
Account name **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**
Account number 24525146
Sort code 60 40 05
IBAN GB80NWBK60400524525146
Swift code NWBKGB2L

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform Baldwin's of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases
- **Sterling (£) cash, banker's draft or a personal cheque from a UK bank** made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**. Seven [7] business days' clearance is required for personal cheques
- **Credit/Debit Card** payments are subject to a 2% surcharge - including Mastercard, Visa, America Express and all non-UK cards. There is no surcharge for UK debit cards.
- **United States dollars (US\$)** are accepted either in cash or by a personal cheque made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**. Please ask for our current exchange rate. Ten [10] business days' clearance is required for US\$ personal cheques
- **Euros (€)** are accepted in cash only and are subject to a £10 surcharge. Please ask for our current exchange rate
- Cash payments are subject to maximum limits imposed by law.

Dreweatts¹⁷⁵⁹



BLOOMSBURY^{AUCTIONS}

Fine Watches, Pens & Luxury Accessories



Audemars Piguet Quantieme Automatique
Sold for £13,500



Franck Muller, Color Dreams
Sold for £6,500



Rolex, Cosmograph Daytona
Sold for £13,600



Patek Philippe
Sold for £20,000

We are welcoming consignments into our busy sales calendar

Please contact: info@dnfa.com | www.dnfa.com

Dreweatts & Bloomsbury Auctions is a UK 'top 5' auctioneer of fine art and collectibles. We have the broadest and most regular calendar of specialist sales, providing vendors and buyers with access to market leading advice in any number of collecting fields. Together with Apex Philatelics and A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Dreweatts & Bloomsbury Auctions are a part of Noble Investments (UK) PLC, the only UK stock exchange listed auctioneer of fine art, antiques, jewellery, watches and collectibles.



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics

Dreweatts



BLOOMSBURY
AUCTIONS



APEX
The Name for Philatelics

Part of the Noble Investments (UK) PLC Group

Dreweatts¹⁷⁵⁹



BLOOMSBURY¹⁷⁵⁹ AUCTIONS

Forthcoming Auction Highlights Thinking of Selling?



Irving Penn
Cuzco Children, 1948,
Gelatin silver print
Provenance: A gift from Condé Nast to the present owner, 1973
Est. £8,000-12,000

Photographs & Photobooks

Friday 17th May

London 24 Maddox Street, W1S 1PP



Charles Dickens
The Christmas Books
5 vol., first editions, 1843-48
Est. £4,000-6,000

Important Books & Manuscripts

Thursday 30th May

London 24 Maddox Street, W1S 1PP



An emerald and diamond ring.
Sold for £8,600 (March 2013)

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu

Wednesday 12th June

Newbury Donnington Priory, Donnington RG14 2JE



Clara Peeters
Awaiting title
Est. £20,000-30,000

Old Master & 19th Century Paintings

Tuesday 18th June

Newbury Donnington Priory, Donnington RG14 2JE



Roy Lichtenstein
Shipboard Girl
Off-set lithograph in colours, Signed in pencil
Est. £10,000-15,000

Modern & Contemporary Prints

Thursday 27th June

London 24 Maddox Street, W1S 1PP



A fine George III mahogany and amarillo
serpentine commode, circa 1760
Est. £30,000-50,000

Fine English & Continental Furniture & Works of Art

Wednesday 19th June

Newbury Donnington Priory, Donnington RG14 2JE

For more information on consignments or the forthcoming calendar please contact info@dnfa.com



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics

Dreweatts¹⁷⁵⁹



BLOOMSBURY
AUCTIONS



APEX
The Name for Philatelists

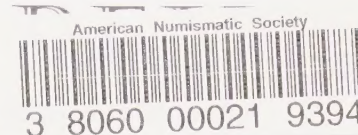
Part of the Noble Investments (UK) PLC Group



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics



A
The



Forthcoming Auctions:

May 2013

Baldwin's Auction 78, The David Fore Collection of British Indian Coins (Part One)

London, 7 May 2013

Baldwin's Auction 79, The Bentley Collection (Part 3), British Sovereigns

London, 8 May 2013

Baldwin's Auction 80, British and World Coins and Medals

London, 8 May 2013

Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 24, The Horus Collection of Islamic Coins

London, 9 May 2013

Baldwin's Auction 81, Commemorative Medals

London, 10 May 2013

Baldwin's Auction 82, The David Fore Collection of British Indian Coins (Part Two)

London, 31 May 2013

June 2013

Baldwin's Summer Argentum Auction, Coins and Medals

London, 1 June 2013

British and World Coins, Commemorative Medals, in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn

Consignment Deadline : 2 May 2013

The Military Sale, Medals and Militaria, held in conjunction with Dreweatts

London, 5 June 2013

This auction will be held at Maddox Street, London

Consignment Deadline: 15 April 2013

Apex Philatelic, Postal Auction 124, General Stamps

Postal, 20 June 2013

Consignment Deadline: 31 March 2013

July 2013

Apex Philatelic, Public Auction 125, General Stamps

Lingfield, 21 July 2013

Consignment Deadline: 1 May 2013

August 2013

Baldwin's Hong Kong Coin Auction 55, Far Eastern and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Hong Kong, 22 August 2013

Consignment Deadline : 15 June 2013

September 2013

Baldwin's Auction 83, Ancient and World Coins and Commemorative Medals

London, 25 September 2013

The Official Coinex Auction

Consignment Deadline : 15 July 2013

Baldwin's Auction 84, The David Fore Collection of British Indian Coins (Part Three)

London, 26 September 2013

The Official Coinex Auction

Apex Philatelic, Postal Auction 126, General Stamps

Postal, 26 September 2013

Consignment Deadline : 7 July 2013

November 2013

Baldwin's Autumn Argentum Auction, Coins and Medals

London, 2 November 2013

British and World Coins, Commemorative Medals, in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn

Consignment Deadline : 1 September 2013

Apex Philatelic, Postal Auction 127, General Stamps

Lingfield, 17 November 2013

Consignment Deadline : 28 August 2013

December 2013

Apex Philatelic, Postal Auction 128, General Stamps

Postal, 12 December 2013

Consignment Deadline : 10 November 2013

January 2014

Baldwin's The New York Sale XXXII, Ancient and World Coins

New York, 8 January 2014

Baldwin's The New York Sale XXXIII, Russian Coins and Medals

New York, 9 January 2014

[N.B: These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

For enquiries with items for direct purchase or inclusion in one of our auctions please contact us
at auctions@baldwin.co.uk or on +44 (0)20 7930 9808.





Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ



BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics



Dreweatts & Bloomsbury
Auctions



APEX
The Name for Numismatics

Part of the Noble Investments (UK) PLC Group